AGARD CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS No. 296

Boundary Layer Effects on Unsteady Airloads

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release. Distribution Unlimited

APR 22 1981

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

DISTRIBUTION AND AVAILABILITY ON BACK COVER
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
ADVISORY GROUP FOR AEROSPACE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
(ORGANISATION DU TRAITE DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD)

Papers presented at the 51st Meeting of the AGARD Structures and Materials Panel held in Aix-en-Provence, France on 14-19 September 1980.
THE MISSION OF AGARD

The mission of AGARD is to bring together the leading personalities of the NATO nations in the fields of science and technology relating to aerospace for the following purposes:

- Exchanging of scientific and technical information;
- Continuously stimulating advances in the aerospace sciences relevant to strengthening the common defence posture;
- Improving the co-operation among member nations in aerospace research and development;
- Providing scientific and technical advice and assistance to the North Atlantic Military Committee in the field of aerospace research and development;
- Rendering scientific and technical assistance, as requested, to other NATO bodies and to member nations in connection with research and development problems in the aerospace field;
- Providing assistance to member nations for the purpose of increasing their scientific and technical potential;
- Recommending effective ways for the member nations to use their research and development capabilities for the common benefit of the NATO community.

The highest authority within AGARD is the National Delegates Board consisting of officially appointed senior representatives from each member nation. The mission of AGARD is carried out through the Panels which are composed of experts appointed by the National Delegates, the Consultant and Exchange Programme and the Aerospace Applications Studies Programme. The results of AGARD work are reported to the member nations and the NATO Authorities through the AGARD series of publications of which this is one.

Participation in AGARD activities is by invitation only and is normally limited to citizens of the NATO nations.

The content of this publication has been reproduced directly from material supplied by AGARD or the authors.
PREFACE

At its Fall 1980 meeting in Aix en Provence, France, the AGARD Structures and Materials Panel (SMP) held a Specialists' Meeting on "Boundary Layer Effects in Unsteady Airloads".

The meeting was conceived, organized and chaired by Dr Gabriel Coupry of France. It was a fitting finale to his term as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Aeroelasticity as he moved to his new post of Chairman of the entire SMP.

Mr Walter J. Mykytow of the United States also played a prominent role in the meeting. He compiled and edited the comments of the Recorders, added his own comments from many years as an outstanding aeroelastician, and prepared the Summary paper.

I am sure that all the Members of the Subcommittee on Aeroelasticity join me in dedicating this report to Dr Coupry and Mr Mykytow in appreciation for their many years of leadership in aeroelasticity.

JAMES J. OLSEN
Chairman, Subcommittee on Aeroelasticity
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREFACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by J.J. Olsen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SESSION I – PREDICTION METHODS AND COMPARISON WITH EXPERIMENTS – Part 1**

| INTRODUCTORY REMARKS ON BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS ON UNSTEADY AIRLOADS | 1 |
| by H. Zimmermann |
| AN ASSESSMENT OF THEORETICAL MODELS FOR VISCOS AND TRANSONIC FLOW | 1 |
| by E. H. Dowell, M. H. Williams and M. R. Chi |
| OSCILLATING SUPERCRITICAL AIRFOILS IN THE TRANSONIC REGIME WITH VISCOS INTERACTIONS | 2 |
| by D. P. Rizzetta and H. Yoshihara |
| METHODES DE CALCUL DES COUCHES LIMITES INSTATIONNAIRES | 3 |
| par J. Cousteix, R. Hougoville et J. Javelle |
| VISCOS EFFECTS ON UNSTEADY AIRLOADS OF OSCILLATING CONFIGURATIONS | 4 |
| by W. Geissler |

**SESSION II – PREDICTION METHODS AND COMPARISON WITH EXPERIMENTS – Part 2**

| SOME REMARKS ON BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS ON UNSTEADY AIRLOADS | 5 |
| by R. Houwink |
| PRISE EN COMPTE D’EFFETS DE COUCHE LIMITE INSTATIONNAIRE DANS UN CALCUL BIDIMENSIONNEL TRANSSONIQUE | 6 |
| par M. Couston, J. J. Angélini, J. C. Le Balleur et P. Girodrous-Lavigne |
| EXPERIMENTAL PLUTTER AT HIGH SUBSONIC SPEEDS AND ITS THEORETICAL PREDICTION, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WING THICKNESS AND REYNOLDS NUMBER | 7 |
| by H. C. Garner, B. W. Payne with J. C. A. Baldock |
| ANALYSIS OF TURBULENT FLOW ABOUT AN ISOLATED AIRFOIL USING A TIME-DEPENDENT NAVIER-STOKES PROCEDURE | 8 |
| by S. J. Shamroth and H. J. Gibeling |

**SESSION III – EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES**

| EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES OF SCALE EFFECTS ON OSCILLATING AIRFOILS AT TRANSONIC SPEEDS: | 9 |
| by S. S. Davis |
| SOME REMARKS ON THE UNSTEADY AIRLOADS ON OSCILLATING CONTROL SURFACES IN SUBSONIC FLOW | 10 |
| by H. Fersching |
| OSCILLATORY FLOWS FROM SHOCK-INDUCED SEPARATIONS ON BICONVEX AEROFOILS OF VARYING THICKNESS IN VENTILATED WIND TUNNELS | 11 |
| by D. G. Mabey |
| EXPERIMENTS ON A TURBULENT UNSTEADY BOUNDARY LAYER WITH SEPARATION | 12 |
| by S. De Ponte and A. Baron |
| DISCUSSION SUMMARY | |
| by W. J. Mykytow | iv |
INTRODUCTORY REMARKS ON BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS ON UNSTEADY AIRLOADS

by

Helmut Zimmermann
Vereinigte Flugtechnische Werke GmbH, D-2800 Bremen, Germany

For a long time flutter calculations for aircraft were performed satisfactorily by using unsteady airloads which were derived from thin-wing theory. For flutter cases involving control surface motion, and for even more complicated control-surface-tab systems, however, it turned out that the theoretical values for the coefficients of hinge moment $m_c$, lift $k_l$, and moment $m_c$ due to control surface motion had to be corrected with the aid of more or less suitable experimental values. The theoretical value for the hinge moment $m_c$, as well as the force $k_l$, were too large in comparison with their corresponding measured values (Fig. 1). This discrepancy was ascribed to the fact that the theory neglected airfoil thickness and boundary layer effects.

With the emergence of the "advanced wing" designed to produce its optimum performance in the transonic speed range, the "thin-airfoil forces" are, strictly speaking, no longer appropriate for flutter calculations in this speed range. The "transonic dip" in the flutter speed which occurs here is not predicted by linear theory. The reason that they continue to be applied to flutter investigations is not only that linear theory has been developed to the point of being able to handle a large number of aircraft configurations, but also because of the difficulties in theoretically predicting steady and unsteady air forces for the transonic range with sufficient accuracy and industrially suitable methods.

Whereas in linear wing theory the unsteady pressure distribution may be treated independently of the steady pressure distribution - which properly reflects the physical situation in the subsonic range - there exists a strong interaction between steady and unsteady pressure in the transonic range. For the unsteady pressure distribution, apart from its Mach dependence, depends on the profile, its mean incidence, and its mean flap angle. During the last few years a number of unsteady pressure distributions have been measured in wind tunnels on conventional and advanced airfoil profiles for the transonic speed range. Furthermore numerical methods, mostly of the Finite Difference kind, were developed to solve the partial differential equations governing inviscid transonic flow. The equations being the Euler equations, the full-potential equation, or the small perturbation equation, depending on the degree of simplification. These methods take into account profile thickness as well as shock wave effects. If no provisions are made in these calculations for boundary layer effects, then the following discrepancies between calculated and measured pressure distributions are likely to arise.

The inclusion of profile thickness effects already in the subsonic range leads to an overestimate of the unsteady wing derivatives $k_a$, $k_b$, $m_a$, $m_b$, $k_c$ and $m_c$, whose values (Fig. 1, Fig. 2) deviate further from measured ones than those obtained by thin-wing theory. Only the hinge moment coefficient is improved by thickness effects. For the transonic speed range the numerical methods mentioned above are capable of predicting shocks in the pressure distribution, at least qualitatively, whereas the thin-airfoil theory makes no provision at all for the existence of imbedded shocks.

Because of this the numerical methods for solving the transonic equations are basically superior to the methods of thin-wing theory. The size and the location of the shock, however, are not predicted correctly by inviscid theory, and wing derivatives are even more overestimated than those for the subsonic range, (Fig. 3). The main reason for the discrepancy between measured and calculated pressure is evidently due to the omission of boundary layer effects, bringing us to the topic of our meeting.

Most comparisons between experimental and calculated values have shown that the influence of viscosity on steady and unsteady pressure is not negligible for transonic flow, and for rear loaded profiles. This is not surprising since there would be no lift on an airfoil in a frictionless flow. The fact that most theories for frictionless flows are so successful in predicting lift depends on the Kutta condition which effectively replaces the physical influence of friction in inviscid flow. One cannot, of course, expect that a single condition like that is capable of modelling all viscous effects in a flow that is as complex as the transonic one.

If one starts with a comparison of calculated and measured steady transonic pressure distributions for an airfoil, it turns out that the calculated shock is larger and is located farther downstream than the measured one. If the FD equations were set up in conservation form, meaning that the requirement of conservation of mass was satisfied across the shock, if conservation of mass is neglected the shock moves upstream and becomes smaller and thus shows a better agreement with measured values, (Fig. 4). One physical explanation would be as follows: if the numerical procedure does not automatically satisfy the continuity equation across the shock, mass is in general produced behind the shock. This can be interpreted as a thickening of the profile behind the shock, thus producing a forward shift and a decrease of the shock in the same way as a thickening of the boundary layer
behind the shock. A similar result can be produced, as Yoshihara and Magnus have shown by a "viscous ramp" behind the shock, whose inclination and height can be deduced from measured shock values such that calculated shock values match the measured ones.

In these considerations the boundary layer is assumed to be adequately represented by its displacement thickness on the airfoil. Is this approach to the problem correct? What really happens in the flow in the vicinity of an airfoil? Because of the no-slip condition at the airfoil boundary and because of viscosity vortices are generated which are transported by convection and diffusion into the flow region around the airfoil and into its wake. For unseparated flows with large Reynolds numbers - which are going to be looked at here - vortices are distributed by diffusion only a short distance from the airfoil wall, before they are swept away by the flow. Outside of this distance, and outside of the wake there are no vortices, i. e. the flow there becomes potential flow. The region around the airfoil in which vortices occur are the boundary layer, and a relatively thin wake. With the exception of the wake which is treated somewhat differently, the following iterative method for calculating pressure distributions is in principle possible:

1. Calculation of pressure distribution over the original or thickened profile
2. Calculation of the boundary layer thickness produced by the previously calculated pressure distribution
3. Addition of the boundary layer thickness to the profile

This approach of changing the profile by adding the boundary layer thickness presupposes that the pressure across the boundary layer does not vary appreciably. This condition, however, is not satisfied for transonic flows in the vicinity of the shock and the wake, and is especially pronounced for supercritical profiles. For this case the boundary layer equations must be extended to include the pressure gradient normal to the boundary layer. This implies furthermore that the pressure distribution calculated for the thickened profile by potential theory cannot be applied to the real profile without some recalculation.

For the purpose of the applications considered here the boundary layer may always be assumed to be turbulent except for the nose region and the very thin laminar sublayer. A deterministic description of the processes within the boundary layer is not possible. It consists of eddies which have a micro- and a macrostructure. The physical relations in viscous flow are described by a balance of vortex production, their diffusion, convection, and dissipation.

The mean values of the flow quantities satisfy the Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes equations, if the velocity fluctuations are represented by shear stresses similar to those in laminar flow. The resulting viscosity depends on time and spatial coordinates, and is much larger than the one defined for laminar flow. To determine these shear stresses the turbulence is represented by various models. With the aid of these turbulence models the mean square values and the cross-correlation factors of the velocity fluctuations are related to the mean flow values. Since the Navier-Stokes equations contain only the mean values of the velocities and shear stresses, the relations between shear stress and velocity furnished by the turbulence models close the system of Navier-Stokes equations.

The turbulence is described by "eddy viscosity" models of different levels of sophistication, such as

1. algebraic relations derived from the mixing-length hypothesis
2. the so-called \( k-\varepsilon \) model which employs two additional differential equations describing the turbulence energy \( k \) and the dissipation \( \varepsilon \).

Since, as mentioned above, viscous flow is confined to a thin boundary layer and wake for high Reynolds numbers, the Navier-Stokes equations supplemented by the equations derived from the turbulence models can be simplified to the boundary layer equations. In these equations the change in pressure across the boundary layer is usually neglected. If the turbulence is described by an algebraic equation the boundary layer equations can be solved by integral procedures. For more complicated turbulence models finite-difference methods are used for the solution.

For the purpose of modeling and solving boundary layer problems, which may also be applied to the wake, a number of methods are available in the literature. There also exist a number of solutions of the closed Reynolds-averaged Navier-Stokes equations for the entire space.

Some of the publications are associated with persons who present papers at this meeting, making it superfluous to enter into details or to quote publications.
FIG 1. UNSTEADY AERODYNAMIC COEFFICIENTS AS A FUNCTION OF REDUCED FREQUENCY IN SUBCRITICAL FLOW

FIG 2. AERODYNAMIC TRANSFER FUNCTION FOR TRANSONIC FLOW
Figure 3: Comparison of pressure distributions (amount and phase) calculated by various theories, with experimental values.

Figure 4: Comparison of steady transonic pressure distributions calculated by the full-potential equations with and without mass conservation.
AN ASSESSMENT OF THEORETICAL MODELS FOR VISCOUS AND TRANSONIC FLOW

Earl H. Dowell
Professor

Marc H. Williams
Research Staff
Princeton University
Princeton, N. J. 08544
USA

M. Ray Chi
General Electric Company
Evendale, Ohio 45215
USA

SUMMARY

Some current and proposed methods of treating viscous and transonic effects in theoretical aerodynamic models suitable for aeroelastic applications are reviewed critically. Where possible, theoretical results of such models are compared with experiment. Topics discussed include shear flow models (Princeton), simplified models for treating separation (Sisto, Princeton, Chi), classical linear theory, a local linearization theory, a transonic linear theory (Eckhaus-Williams), a transonic nonlinear (small disturbance) theory (LTRAN2), the experiment of Davis, and the experiment of Tijdeman. It is concluded that (1) shear flow models, which have proven very accurate in taking into account boundary layer effects for panel flutter, are likely to be less so for lifting surface flutter; (2) an extremely simple model of separation shows promise; (3) for many applications in transonic flow, transonic linear theory will be adequate; (4) as the reduced frequency, $k$, increases nonlinear effects decrease; (5) the concept of an aerodynamic transfer function remains useful even in the transonic regime; (6) for the transonic regime a composite aerodynamic representation in $k$ using various aerodynamic models may be extremely useful.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

- $a$: one half of peak-to-peak displacement of wavy wall; also plate length
- $b$: plate width
- $C_L$, $C_M$: lift, moment coefficients
- $C_{L_{\alpha}}$, $C_{M_{\alpha}}$: lift, moment curve slope
- $C_{M_F}$: flap hinge moment
- $C_p$, $\hat{C}_p$: pressure coefficients
- $c$: airfoil chord
- $c_F$: flap chord
- $d$: stagger distance
- $h$: plate thickness; also vertical distance between two neighboring blades
- $K$: $(\gamma+1) \frac{M_e^2}{B^2}$
- $k$: $\omega \sqrt{U_w}$; reduced frequency
- $M$: Mach number
- $N$: exponent in power law for boundary layer velocity profile
- $p$: perturbation pressure
- $s$: blade pitch (leading edge distance) for cascade; also $(B^2 t u_0/c)/M_e^2$
- $t$: time
- $U$, $W$: flow velocity components
- $x$, $z$: spatial coordinates
- $x_{PCH}$: pitching axis location

*The work described here was supported by the NASA Ames, Langley, and Lewis Research Centers and also the Pratt and Whitney Corporation.
1-2

\( x_s \) shock location

\( \alpha \) wavenumber; \( 2\pi \) divided by wavelength

\( \sigma_{CH} \) \( \pi/2 - \gamma \)

\( \sigma_i \) mean incidence angle

\( \sigma_0, \sigma_1 \) mean angle of attack; dynamic angle of attack

\( \beta \) \( (1 - M_\infty^2)^{1/2} \)

\( \delta \) boundary layer thickness

\( \Delta( ) \) denotes change in quantity

\( \gamma \) ratios of specific heats

\( \lambda \) stafford angle (NASA convention)

\( \lambda^* \) a non-dimensionless dynamic pressure above which flutter occurs; see Ref. I-4

\( \mu \) air/plate mass ratio; see Ref. I-4

\( \nu \) \( k M_\infty^2/\beta^2 \)

\( \phi \) phase angle

\( \sigma \) inter-blade phase angle

\( \tau \) pitch to chord ratio for cascade, s/c; also thickness ratio of airfoil

\( \omega \) frequency

Subscripts

\( \infty \) freestream

\( L \) local; also lift

\( M \) moment

\( \text{max} \) maximum

\( \text{pot} \) potential

\( +, - \) upper, lower

\( 0, 1 \) mean, dynamic

\( \text{TE} \) trailing edge

Superscripts

\( c \) where shock first forms

\( \text{sc} \) where shock reaches the trailing edge

INTRODUCTION

The paper rather naturally divides into three parts. Part I considers shear flow models as a possible inviscid representation of the effects of the boundary layer on unsteady airfoil aerodynamics, Part II considers a highly simplified, again inviscid, model of separation and its effects on unsteady aerodynamics, and Part III considers the inviscid, transonic problem.

Some recommendations for further work are made, combining the various models discussed in Parts I, II and III.

Because of the range of topics treated, the paper is of necessity concise. The authors will be content if the reader retains the essence of the conclusions and is encouraged to consult the principal original sources.

PART I - SHEAR FLOW MODELS FOR BOUNDARY LAYERS

In Ref. I-1 a general theory of planar disturbances in inviscid parallel shear flows, analogous to thin-wing theory in potential flows, has been developed. Integral relations between surface pressure and deformation are obtained that are similar to, and can be solved by the same numerical methods as, those of linear potential flow theory. Computed results are shown that illustrate the effects of a model turbulent boundary layer on various lifting and nonlifting surfaces, including an elastic panel in low supersonic flow and an airfoil control surface in subsonic flow.

The physical model employed is that of a small (linearized) perturbation about a mean flow which is
strongly non-uniform normal to the aerodynamic surface and weakly nonuniform parallel to the surface. Hence the mean flow is typically that of a turbulent boundary layer and is taken from measurement (or, in principal, from a solution to the Navier-Stokes equations). In the equations for the perturbation per se, however, the direct effects of viscosity are ignored. That is correct sign and magnitude. Clearly, above the airfoil critical Mach number, transonic thickness effects boundary layer to airfoil chord ratios, $\delta/c$. The exact $\delta/c$ is not.

The experimental results for $\delta/a = 0$ are obtained by extrapolation of data. Considering the complexity of the physical situation, which includes the dynamics of the elastic plate as well as those of the fluid, the agreement between theory and experiment is remarkably satisfying.

Now we shall turn to a lifting problem, namely the flow over a control surface. Although the model may be used for overall pitching of an airfoil, for example, the control surface problem is more appropriate physically because it more nearly meets the criterion fundamental to the validity of the shear flow model of a slowly varying boundary layer thickness over the length of the control surface. Indeed the shorter the control surface chord to total airfoil chord the better one may expect the shear flow model to be, at least as long as the control surface chord remains much larger than the laminar sublayer thickness of the boundary layer.

In Fig. I-6 static hinge moment for a NACA64A006 airfoil with a twenty-five percent trailing edge chord is shown. The experimental results are from Ref. I-5. Theoretical results are shown for various boundary layer to airfoil chord ratios, $\delta/c$. The exact $\delta/c$ is not known, but is probably near .05. The agreement is not quantitative; all one can say is that the shear layer model provides a correction of the correct sign and magnitude. Clearly, above the airfoil critical Mach number, transonic thickness effects dominate which are not presently taken into account by the shear flow model.

The conclusions to be drawn are more or less clear.

- Where aerodynamic surface profile thickness effects are small and the boundary layer thickness is small compared to the characteristic wavelength dimension of the aerodynamic surface, the shear flow model works very well.
- Where aerodynamic profile thickness effects are important, the shear flow model does less well as expected.
- A useful line of research would be to combine shear flow and profile thickness effects into a single aerodynamic model. This is possible within the framework of transonic linear theory using the method of matched asymptotic expansions on the aerodynamic Green's function. There is an analogy to the procedure already used to obtain a composite aerodynamic kernel function for unsteady flow by combining the kernel function for a steady, shear flow with that for an unsteady, potential flow1.

**PART II - A SIMPLIFIED MODEL FOR SEPARATED FLOWS**

II-1 A two-dimensional small perturbation theory has been developed by Sisto11-1,11-2, Powell11-3, Williams11-4, and others to take into account the effects of airfoil self-induced flow separation and fluid compressibility on unsteady aerodynamic forces due to the blade vibration of an isolated airfoil or a rectilinear stalled cascade. Here we closely follow Chit's discussion11. The steady mean flow is assumed to be subsonic and separates at an identical and fixed point along the airfoil chords. A kernel (Green's) function approach is employed to solve the problem for a given cavitation distribution in the separated flow region. Calculated results for lift and moment coefficients show reasonably good correlation with other theory and experimental results. Also application of the aerodynamic model to flutter prediction of a representative fan stage shows qualitative agreement with measurements, whereas the classical attached
flow aerodynamic model fails to predict any flutter at all.

The basic flow model is shown in Fig. II-I. The distinction between this model and the classical attached flow model is that in the separated flow region on the airfoil the pressure is given (for example, the local pressure is assumed equal to the freestream pressure) and the downwash on the airfoil in the separated flow region is an unknown to be determined. Elsewhere on the airfoil, as in classical attached flow, the downwash is known and the pressure is to be determined. As a result of the relatively simple flow model, a kernel (Green's) function approach similar to, but more general than, its classical nonstalled (non-separated) counterpart is developed. Because of its elliptic nature, the complex mixed boundary value problem is transformed into two Fredholm integral equations. A standard collocation method is used to solve the two resultant integral equations. The solution of one integral equation yields the upwash distribution in the separated flow region. With the complete upwash information now known, the other integral equation is solved for the pressure differential across the airfoil.

Fig. II-2 shows the aerodynamic damping in pitch versus the reduced frequency based on the airfoil full-chord and upstream flow velocity at zero Mach number. Relevant cascade parameters are stagger angle of 45°, solidity of 1, and inter-blade phase angle of 180°. All blades are at a mean angle of attack of 15° and the mean flow separates at the leading edge. Airfoil thickness ratio is 4%. The top surface of each blade was a circular arc and the lower surface a flat plate. These parameters were chosen to match Yashima and Tanaka's experiment in which an in-blade linear cascade was forced to pitch about the quarter chord in a water tunnel at a Reynolds number of approximately \( 5 \times 10^5 \). Flow visualization confirmed leading-edge flow separation occurred at a mean angle of 15°. Yashima and Tanaka's theoretical results, based upon a free-streamline theory in incompressible flow with leading edge separation, showed torsional instabilities in the relatively low frequency range. The present theory agrees reasonably well with their experimental data. It is noted that classical attached flow theory does not predict torsional instability for these parameters.

Results have also been obtained for compressible flow over cascades and for flutter prediction of the F100 engine. The latter is encouraging in that the separated flow model appears to describe the essence of the flutter mechanism where, by contrast, the attached flow model failed to predict any flutter whatsoever.

PART III - NONLINEAR EFFECTS IN UNSTEADY TRANSONIC AERODYNAMICS

The aeroelastician uses linear dynamic system theory for most aeroelastic analysis. The motivation for doing so is clear. Extensive experience, understanding, and effective computational/experimental procedures have been developed for linear systems. By contrast, although nonlinear methods of analysis and experimentation are available, the results are far more expensive to obtain and also more difficult to interpret. Hence linear models, where applicable, are very powerful, relatively simple, and extremely valuable. Thus it is highly important to determine the domain of validity of any linear model. For example, in panel flutter or control surface flutter, it is known that structural nonlinearities may be important. Here our concern is with possible aerodynamic nonlinearities in transonic flow. Of course, aerodynamic nonlinearities may arise in other flow regimes, however it is transonic flow where they tend to be most important. Indeed it is sometimes said that the transonic flow regime is inherently nonlinear. Unqualified, this statement is incorrect. At any Mach number for any airfoil, if the angle of attack is sufficiently small, the aerodynamic forces and shock motion will be linear in the angle of attack. Moreover as the frequency of the angle of attack motion increases, the range over which linear behavior persists increases. It is our purpose here to study when linear or nonlinear behavior occurs using as our principal analytical method the low frequency transonic small disturbance (TRANS2) procedure of Ballhaus and Goorjian.

Any other present or future nonlinear aerodynamic method could (and should) be used for similar purposes.

In this respect it is of interest to display the results of Figs. III-Ia and III-1b, which show lift and pitching moment divided by angle of attack for a NASA 64A010 airfoil at \( M = 0.8 \) for various reduced frequencies. The mean steady angle of attack is \( \alpha_0 = 0^\circ \), and the dynamic angle of attack is \( \alpha_1 = 1.0^\circ \).

Results from several theories and one experiment are shown. Except for flow separation, not accounted for by current inviscid transonic aerodynamic methods, Davis observed no significant nonlinearities in \( \alpha_1 \) in his experiment. The various theoretical methods whose results are shown are:

- classical theory (i.e., the airfoil thickness is set to zero and the mean flow is uniform everywhere)
- Williams' theory (linear in \( \alpha_1 \); theoretical or experimental data are used to locate the steady state shock and its strength which are determined by \( \alpha_0 \) and the airfoil profile; the flow ahead and behind the shock is taken as uniform in the current version of the method, but the shock moves as \( \alpha_1 \) varies)
- LTRAN2 (nonlinear in \( \alpha_0 \) and \( \alpha_1 \); transonic small disturbance theory; low frequency). See Yang for these specific results
- TRACI (nominally the same as LTRAN2, but linear in \( \alpha_1 \) with a less satisfactory treatment of the shock). See Yang and Magnus for these specific results.
- Magnus (solution of the complete, nonlinear, inviscid Euler equations; non-potentials).

Also shown is a steady flow result provided by Bland using the well known steady flow method of Bauer, Garabedian and Korn. These results, though only for one Mach number and one airfoil, remind one that what constitutes a best theory depends upon the particular flow conditions, common deficiencies of all available theories, e.g., omission of viscosity, and the eye of the beholder. See Williams for other comparisons of his method and LTRAN2 with Tijdeman's experiments. It
should be noted that comparisons of theory with experiment for chordwise pressure distributions show
the clear superiority of Williams' theory and LTRAN2 over classical theory. See Williams III-5.

The point of view taken here is that of the aeroelastician or dynamicist and the questions pursued
are correspondingly posed. Before beginning it will be helpful to make certain basic distinctions from
the dynamicist's perspective and to discuss in particular the shock and its motion which is sometimes a
source of confusion. It is a consequence of any consistent linearization of unsteady transonic small dis-
turbance aerodynamic theory in the dynamic angle of attack that a concentrated force (sometimes called a
shock doublet) will appear at the location of the steady state shock [III-4, III-5]. The strength of this
force is equal to the steady state shock pressure jump and its width is proportional to the dynamic angle
of attack. By contrast elsewhere on the airfoil chord (away from the shock doublet whose center is at
the steady state shock location) the pressure magnitudes (in a transonic linear theory) are proportional
to the dynamic angle of attack and become smaller in proportion as the dynamic angle of attack is smaller.
Of course this latter behavior is also true in classical theory as well. The most important (though not
the only) distinction between classical, linear theory and transonic, linear theory is the presence of
the shock and its motion.

The behavior described above is also seen in a nonlinear dynamic theory as well, when the dynamic
angle of attack becomes small. Consider Fig. III-2 which was obtained using LTRAN2. It shows the chord-
differential (lower surface minus upper) pressure distribution for a NACA64AOO6 airfoil at
$M_a = 0.86$ for several angles of attack. Here, for simplicity, the reduced frequency is set to zero so
there is no distinction (numerically) between steady and dynamic angle of attack. As may be seen for
small angles of attack, say $\alpha = 0.125\%$, .250, the pressure distribution has a shock doublet centered at
the mean (angle of attack) shock location, $x_s/c = 0.584$. The width of the shock doublet is indicated by
the vertical lines, the forward one is at the lower surface shock location and the rearward one at the
upper surface shock location. The shock doublet width is proportional to $1$ for the smaller $\alpha$; however
as $\alpha$ increases to .250 the lower surface shock disappears while the upper surface shock moves to the trailing
edge and remains there. Also for the smaller $\alpha$ the shock doublet magnitude is essentially equal to
the pressure jump through the shock at $\alpha = 0.0\%$, i.e., .45. Away from the shock doublet, the pressures
are proportional to $\alpha$ for small $\alpha$. Finally note a matter of practical importance. For small $\alpha$ on the
shock doublet width narrows, any finite difference scheme nonlinear in $\alpha$ will have a resolution prob-
lem. By contrast a method a priori linearized in $\alpha$ avoids this difficulty as it computes the shock
motion explicitly, e.g., see Williams [III-4, III-5].

We now turn to the five major issues which are listed below. These issues are first addressed for
one airfoil, NACA64AOO6, at one Mach number, $0.86$, which is pitching about its leading edge. Subsequently
other Mach numbers are considered. For a more complete account of the present work, including a study of
the MRB-A3 supercritical airfoil, see Ref. III-1. The present calculations were carried out using a grid
mesh of 113 x 97.

NACA64AOO6 AIRFOIL AT $M_a = 0.86$ PITCHING
ABOUT ITS LEADING EDGE

The following principal issues were studied [III-111:

- **EFFECT OF DYNAMIC ANGLE OF ATTACK AT VARIOUS REDUCED FREQUENCIES ON DYNAMIC FORCES AND SHOCK MOTION**
- **BOUNDARY FOR LINEAR/NONLINEAR BEHAVIOR**
- **EFFECT OF REDUCED FREQUENCY AND DYNAMIC AMPLITUDE ON AERODYNAMIC TRANSFER FUNCTIONS**
- **EFFECT OF DYNAMIC ANGLE OF ATTACK ON STEADY STATE FORCES AND SHOCK DISPLACEMENT**
- **EFFECT OF STEADY STATE ANGLE OF ATTACK ON DYNAMIC FORCES AND SHOCK MOTION**

- **EFFECT OF DYNAMIC ANGLE OF ATTACK AT VARIOUS REDUCED FREQUENCIES ON DYNAMIC FORCES AND SHOCK MOTION**

It is desired to assess at what dynamic amplitude nonlinear effects become important and to determine
the relative linear vs. nonlinear behavior of lift, pitching moment and shock motion. Note that the
total lift (moment, shock motion) is characterized by $C_L = C_{L_0} + C_{L_1}$, where $C_{L_0}$ is defined to be the lift
due to $\alpha_0$ and $C_{L_1}$ that due to $\alpha_1$ for a given $\alpha_0$. In classical linear theory (but not transonic linear
theory) $C_{L_1}$ is independent of $\alpha_0$.

In Figs. III-3 and III-4 lift, pitching moment and shock displacement amplitudes are shown as a
function of dynamic amplitude, $\alpha_1$, for reduced frequencies of $k = 0.0$, and .2. Lift and moment coeffi-
cient have their usual definitions and the moment is about the mid-chord. The shock displacement is
normalized by the airfoil chord. For $k \neq 0$ phases are also presented for lift and pitching moment. The
shock motion phase was also computed, however it tended to be less accurately determined III-11. Since
it is not needed for our present purposes, it is not shown.

It is seen that lift tends to remain linear to higher dynamic amplitudes than moment which in turn
tends to remain linear to higher amplitudes than shock motion. Moreover the larger the reduced frequency
the greater the range of linear behavior. Phase information generally, though not universally, is a more
sensitive indicator of departure from linearity than lift, moment or shock amplitude information.
- **BOUNDARY FOR LINEAR/NONLINEAR BEHAVIOR**

It is highly desirable to provide a criterion by which the aeroelastician may assess when a linear dynamical theory may be used.

Fig. III-5 has been constructed from Figs. III-3 and other similar results 111-11 by identifying the \( k, a \) combinations for which the pitching moment deviates by 5% in amplitude or phase from linearity. As expected at higher \( k \), the pitching moment remains linear to larger \( a_1 \).

Although Fig. III-5 provides very useful information, it requires a nonlinear dynamical theory to construct it. The question arises, is there a similar, but perhaps more conservative, criterion which may be used with a linear dynamical theory. The answer is provided by the shock motion. In Fig. III-6 a similar boundary to that shown in Fig. III-5 is constructed (again from the information provided by Figs. III-3 and III-4) based upon shock motion rather than pitching moment. It is observed in Figs. III-3 and III-4 that for shock displacement amplitudes of less than 5% the shock motion (as well as lift and pitching moment) behave in a linear fashion. Hence a 5% shock motion boundary is shown in Fig. III-6. Note that this boundary could be constructed from a linear dynamical theory. A second boundary (less conservative) based upon the first detectable deviation of shock motion from linearity is also shown. Finally, the boundary from Figs. III-5 is shown for reference. These results are consistent with those of Ballhaus and Goorjian 111-1, III-2 who also suggested that shock motions of less than 5% chord correspond to linear behavior.

Thus it is concluded that a simple criterion for departure from nonlinearity based upon shock motion may be used. It can be evaluated by a linear dynamical theory in principle (which enhances its practical utility), although the present results were obtained using a nonlinear, dynamical theory.

- **EFFECT OF REDUCED FREQUENCY AND DYNAMIC AMPLITUDE ON AERODYNAMIC TRANSFER FUNCTIONS**

We wish to determine when linear aerodynamic transfer functions are adequate and, when they are not, provide information for characterizing nonlinear aerodynamic transfer (describing) functions. To fully accomplish this purpose requires aeroelastic studies using the present (or similar) aerodynamic data. Here only the aerodynamic aspects are considered.

The aerodynamic transfer functions \( L_1/\Delta_1, M_1/\Delta_1, \Delta_1/\Delta_1 \) are plotted in Figs. III-7 - III-9 vs. \( k \) for \( a_1 = .25, .5 \) and 1. As expected for \( k + .3 \), the aerodynamic transfer functions are independent of \( a_1 \), but for \( k + 0 \) they become discernible functions of \( a_1 \).

For \( k > .2 \), linear aerodynamic transfer functions may be used with good accuracy. For \( k < 0 \) aerodynamic describing functions may be constructed and may be required in aeroelastic analyses. A second boundary (less conservative) based upon shock motion rather than pitching moment. It is observed in Figs. III-3 and III-4 that for shock displacement amplitudes of less than 5% the shock motion (as well as lift and pitching moment) behave in a linear fashion. Hence a 5% shock motion boundary is shown in Fig. III-6. Note that this boundary could be constructed from a linear dynamical theory. A second boundary (less conservative) based upon the first detectable deviation of shock motion from linearity is also shown. Finally, the boundary from Figs. III-5 is shown for reference. These results are consistent with those of Ballhaus and Goorjian 111-1, III-2 who also suggested that shock motions of less than 5% chord correspond to linear behavior.

Thus it is concluded that a simple criterion for departure from nonlinearity based upon shock motion may be used. It can be evaluated by a linear dynamical theory in principle (which enhances its practical utility), although the present results were obtained using a nonlinear, dynamical theory.

- **EFFECT OF DYNAMIC ANGLE OF ATTACK ON MEAN, STEADY STATE FORCES AND SHOCK DISPLACEMENT**

Tentatively it is concluded that the effect of dynamic angle of attack on mean, steady state forces and shock displacement is small. For more detailed discussion of this issue, see Ref. III-11.

- **EFFECT OF STEADY STATE ANGLE OF ATTACK ON DYNAMIC FORCES AND SHOCK MOTION**

Next consider the effect of various steady flow fields on dynamic aerodynamic forces. From a dynamics point of view, changing steady state angle of attack, \( \alpha_0 \), is in many ways analogous to changing the airfoil profile or flow Mach number.

Fig. III-10 displays amplitude and phase of the dynamic lift, moment and shock motions vs. \( \alpha_0 \) for one reduced frequency, .2, and one dynamic angle of attack, \( \alpha_1 = .50, \alpha_0 = .25 + .5 \) is a rough boundary between modest and substantial effects. Clearly the effect of mean angle of attack, \( \alpha_0 \), on the dynamic aerodynamic forces can be substantial, comparable to the effect of airfoil profile or Mach number. This, of course, does not mean, necessarily, that there are nonlinear dynamic effects. It does suggest that the characterization of the steady flow about the airfoil is important in assessing its dynamic aerodynamic forces, be the latter linear or nonlinear in \( a_1 \).

- **MACH NUMBER TRENDS**

Mach number is one of the most important parameters in transonic flow. Here its effects are studied systematically for the NACA64A006 airfoil. We note that a similarity rule holds for low frequency, transonic flow which gives the following results for any family of airfoils,

\[
C_p = \frac{1}{\beta} \tilde{C}_p \left( x/c, s; \frac{\nu}{\nu}, \alpha/\gamma \right)
\]

where \( \tilde{C}_p \) is a universal function of its arguments and

\[
\beta = (1 - M_0^2)^{1/2}, \quad \nu = \frac{k M_n^2}{\beta^2}
\]

\[
k = \frac{(y+1) M_n^2}{\beta^5}, \quad s = \frac{\beta^2 \tau_{ul}/c}{M_n^2}
\]

\( \tau \): thickness ratio of airfoil

\( \alpha \): angle of attack
Hence the results for this airfoil may be used to obtain results for any other airfoil of the same family, in particular, the 64A010.

- **FLOW AT ZERO ANGLE OF ATTACK**

It is instructive to consider first the flow over the airfoil at zero angle of attack. In particular, in Fig. III-11a,b,c, the shock position, the maximum local Mach number (which occurs slightly ahead of the shock), and the shock strength (pressure jump across the shock) are shown as a function of freestream Mach number. These are determined approximately but consistently, by using the following definitions:

- The shock is located where the local Mach number is unity.
- The pressure jump is from the pressure maximum just ahead of the shock to the pressure at the first subsonic mesh point behind the shock.

Note that the critical Mach number where the shock first appears is $M_{\text{cr}} = 0.84$. The shock position at $M_a = 0.84$ is $x_{\text{sh}} = 30$ and it increases monotonically with $M_a$, reaching the trailing edge at $M_{\text{sh}} = 0.9$. We shall call the latter the supercritical Mach number. As we shall see $M_{\text{cr}} ^K$ and $M_{\text{cr}} ^K$ bound the essentially transonic Mach number range for this airfoil.

Also shown for reference are results from the full potential theory method of Rauer, Garabedian and Korn III-9 as obtained by Bland III-11. Relative to LTRAN2, these results give a higher maximum local Mach number, a smaller pressure jump and a more forward shock location.

- **FLOW AT ANGLE OF ATTACK**

In Fig. III-12a,b,c the lift, pitching moment (about midchord) and shock displacement (of the upper surface shock) are presented vs. angle of attack, for steady flow, $k = 0$. Note the behavior of $M_a = 0.88, 0.9$ is nonlinear at much lower angles of attack than for $M_a = 0.86, 0.9$. For $M_a = 0.8$ or 0.9 the behavior is linear in even larger angles of attack. Also note that the values of $C_l$, $C_m$ and $A_d$ are much larger for $M_a = 0.88, 0.9$. Indeed it is probably that at these Mach numbers even the nonlinear transonic small disturbance theory is inadequate except possibly at very small angles of attack.

In Fig. III-13a,b,c the corresponding differential pressure distributions are shown for $M_a = 0.86, 0.88, 0.9$. See Ref. III-11 for $M_a = 0.8, 0.84, 0.9$. The angle of attack was held constant at $0.25\degree$. This is slightly outside the linear range at $M_a = 0.88$ and well outside it as $M_a = 0.9$; for other $M$ the behavior is linear at $\alpha = 0.25\degree$.

To avoid confusion in the subsequent discussion, let us define the following:

- $\Delta P_a$, jump across the shock = pressure jump across the shock at $\alpha = 0\degree$ -- This is the pressure difference from ahead of the shock to behind the shock on the same surface (upper or lower).
- $\Delta P_l$, differential pressure -- This is the pressure difference between the lower surface and the upper surface. It is zero for $\alpha = 0\degree$, of course, when the airfoil profile is symmetric.

Linear transonic theory says the differential pressure, $\Delta P_a$, near the shock for any $\alpha$ should be equal in magnitude to the pressure jump across the shock at $\alpha = 0\degree$. Note that linear transonic theory gives a reasonable value for the peak level of $\Delta P_a$ in the vicinity of the shock even for $M_a = 0.88$ and $0.9$. However at the latter Mach number, the shock displacement appears too large. See Fig. III-13.

Also shown in Fig. III-13 is the differential pressure obtained using the supersonic Mach number just ahead of the shock and invoking classical supersonic theory via local linearization. For $M_a = 0.92$ reasonable results are obtained ahead of the shock, which is at the trailing edge, and hence everywhere on the airfoil except near the leading edge. For lower Mach numbers only a rough estimate is given by this approximation for $\Delta P_a$ ahead of the shock. For $M_a = 0.92$ local linearization is a useful tool, i.e., once the shock has reached the trailing edge. See subsequent discussion on this point also.

- **LINEAR/NONLINEAR BEHAVIOR**

Using results such as those shown in Fig. III-12 and invoking the SS shock displacement criterion, a linear/nonlinear boundary may be constructed. Of course, as the shock reaches very near the trailing edge, the SS criterion would need to be modified. Results are shown in Fig. III-14 for $k = 0$ and $2$. Note that for steady flow ($k = 0$) the angle of attack must be very small when $M_a = 0.88$ and $0.9$ for linear behavior to occur. However as we have seen before, the SS shock displacement criterion is conservative. That is lift and moment tend to remain linear in $\alpha$ to higher than this criterion would suggest. Nevertheless the trend should not change using any other reasonable criterion. By contrast for $k = 2$ the linear region is much enlarged. For $M_a < M_{\text{cr}}$ or $M_a > M_{\text{cr}}$ the linear region is for all practical purposes unbounded. In practice, in this region, other physical effects, e.g., viscosity, are likely to come into play before inviscid, small disturbance, transonic theory nonlinearities become important.

One very interesting and perhaps surprising result is that at $M_a = 0.88$ and 0.9 for $k = 2$ a mean, steady offset in $C_l$, $C_m$ and $A_d$ is obtained as well as the usual harmonic results III-11. However, the harmonic component is linear in the range shown in Fig. III-14 despite this steady component. That is, the SS criterion is applied to the harmonic component of shock displacement.

Of course, this mean, steady component is not explainable by any strictly linear theory. Whether it is an artifact of LTRAN2 or is physically meaningful is a reasonable question. The authors are inclined toward the latter view, but the question deserves further study. If these results are accepted, to use the language of the dynamist, the flow apparently bifurcates at some Mach numbers. Albeit the new
equilibrium states exist only over a small range of Mach number.

It is interesting to speculate further as to whether such possible bifurcations can be related to such qualitative physical phenomena as buffet or shock induced (as contrasted with natural) separation. However much further study is required to address such issues. See Ref. 111-11 for the relevant numerical results and further discussion.

AERODYNAMIC TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

In the linear region it is of interest to display aerodynamic transfer functions vs. Mach number. Perhaps the most familiar of these is lift curve slope, \( C_l / C_4 \). Its amplitude is shown in Fig. II-15a from LTRAN2 for \( k = 0 \). Also shown are results from full potential theory, classical subsonic theory and local linearization. The latter is shown for \( M_s - M_c^* \), i.e., the shock is at the trailing edge. It uses the local trailing edge supersonic Mach number in classical (supersonic) theory. One concludes that for \( M_s - M_c^* \), classical subsonic theory gives reasonable results, and for \( M_s - M_c^* \), local linearization gives reasonable results. For \( M_c^* - M_c^* - M_c^* \), LTRAN2 gives markedly different results although it likely fails for \( M_s = .88, .90 \). Note the difference between transonic small disturbance theory (LTRAN2) which falls well off scale at \( M_s = .88 \) and .9 and full potential theory (Bauer, Garabedian and Korn).

In Fig. II-15b results for \( k = .2 \). For reference the LTRAN2 results for \( k = 0 \) are also shown. Again it is seen that the classical subsonic theory and local linearization theory give reasonable results (better than for \( k = 0 \)) for \( M_s - M_c^* \) and \( M_s - M_c^* \) respectively. Moreover LTRAN2 appears to give reasonable results over the entire Mach number range though there is no better theory to validate it. Note that from \( M_s = .9 \) to .92 there is a somewhat abrupt change. This is probably associated with the change from a flow with a mean, steady offset to one which behaves much like classical flow with a local (trailing edge) supersonic Mach number.

In Fig. II-15c the phase of the lift curve slope is shown. Perhaps surprisingly, classical subsonic theory and local linearization do rather well. Note the abrupt change in phase as the shock reaches the trailing edge. Recall the corresponding variation of lift amplitudes in Fig. II-15b.

Similar results (not shown) were obtained for pitching moment.

CONCLUSIONS

The specific conclusions to be drawn from this incompressible transonic study are:

- For \( M_s < M_c^* \), i.e., where no shock exists, the aerodynamic forces are linear over a substantial range of angle of attack. This is also true for \( M_s - M_c^* \), i.e., where the shock has moved to the trailing edge. For \( M_s - M_c^* \), a boundary of linear/nonlinear behavior may be constructed which shows the angle of attack must be quite small for linear behavior to occur for steady flow. However the region of linear behavior increases substantially for unsteady flow.

- In the range, \( M_c^* - M_s < M_c^* \), transonic small disturbance theory (LTRAN2) appears to fail for steady flow for some narrow band of \( M_s \) where it substantially overestimates the shock displacement. The corresponding results from full potential theory (Bauer, Garabedian and Korn) appear reasonable. It should be noted that the region of linear behavior as predicted by Bauer, Garabedian and Korn would be substantially larger than that predicted by LTRAN2 for steady flow.

- Classical subsonic theory and local linearization are useful tools for unsteady flows provided their limitations are recognized. Indeed in an effort to close the prediction Mach number gap in and near the range \( M_c^* - M_s - M_c^* \) and to provide the aerelastician with practical working methods, it is likely that all existing methods will need to be employed in their respective domains of validity. The use of full potential theory to establish these domains for steady flow (and provide conservative estimates of these domains for unsteady flow) appears to be a useful approach.

- Aerodynamic transfer functions are expected to retain their utility even when nonlinear effects are important. This is for several reasons including:

  1. nonlinear effects diminish with increasing frequency,
  2. at high frequencies classical linear theory is expected to be reasonably accurate and indeed most inviscid theories will approach classical theory as the frequency becomes large (II-4, II-5),
  3. the above suggests that several theories may be used to provide a composite aerodynamic representation in the frequency domain. For example, one might use Bauer, Garabedian and Korn for \( k = 0 \), LTRAN2 for \( k = .05 \) to .2, Williams for \( k = .2 \) to 1.0 and classical theory (which Williams' theory smoothly approaches) for \( k > 1.0 \).

- No transonic method can be expected to give useful information to the aerelastician unless the mean steady flow it predicts and uses is accurate. Hence it is highly desirable to be able to input directly the best steady flow information which is available including that from experiment. The latter would include implicitly viscosity effects on the mean steady flow, in particular it would place the mean shock in the correct position.

The reader may wish to consult the lucid survey article by Tideman and Seebass (III-12) to provide a context in which to evaluate the present results and conclusions.
CONCLUDING REMARKS

Here we emphasize some of the broad conclusions to be drawn from the discussion in this paper.

- A shear flow model has been shown to be extraordinarily successful in accounting for the effect of a boundary layer over a wavy wall (including the transonic range). It also predicts very well the boundary layer effect on a fluttering plate (the dynamic, aeroelastic counterpart of the static, aerodynamic wavy wall problem). On theoretical grounds and also based upon limited experimental evidence, the shear flow model is expected to be less successful for lifting airfoils. However it still appears to give qualitatively correct results. It is noted that for the lifting problem there are no experimental data comparable to the definitive sets available for the wavy wall and plate flutter problems.

- A simple separated flow model based upon a dynamic perturbation about a known steady flow with a fixed separation point shows considerable promise in predicting measured unsteady aerodynamic forces and flutter data. The theory includes the effects of compressibility, but in its present form is not a transonic model per se.

- A boundary demarcating linear from nonlinear behavior can be determined for inviscid, transonic flow which provides useful guidance to the aeroelastician in selecting analytical/experimental approaches for flutter and dynamic response work. In its simplest form this boundary employs a criterion based upon shock motion as a percentage of airfoil chord.

- A similarity law for low frequency transonic small disturbance theory is available which reduces the number of aerodynamic computations required and generalizes results for one airfoil to an entire family.

- Although two-dimensional flows have been treated here, the general concepts and approach should be useful for three-dimensional flows. In particular one expects the effect of three-dimensionality to increase the region of linear behavior and to reduce the Mach number predictability gap for transonic flows. For example, the accuracies of transonic small disturbance theory, local linearization and classical theory should be enhanced by three-dimensional effects.

- It should be possible, within the framework of a linear dynamic theory about a nontrivial mean flow, to account for shear layer and separation effects as modeled in Parts I and II in the transonic flow regime, as discussed in Part III.

- Aeroelastic studies using the aerodynamic methodology employed here should be a fruitful area of future work.

REFERENCES FOR PART I


REFERENCES FOR PART II


REFERENCES FOR PART III


III-8 S. R. Bland, personal communication.


ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The first author would like to thank Wilmer H. Reed, E. Carson Yates, Jr., Robert M. Bennett and Samuel R. Bland of the Aeroelasticity Branch, NASA Langley Research Center for their kind hospitality and useful technical discussions of transonic flow. In particular, Dr. Bennett is responsible for making LTRAN2 operational at Langley and he and Dr. Bland were most generous in sharing their knowledge of unsteady transonic aerodynamics.

NOTE ADDED IN PROOF:

It should be noted that the full potential result shown in Fig. III-15a was obtained using a non-conservative finite difference scheme. More recent full potential results obtained using a conservative finite difference scheme are essentially identical to those of transonic small disturbance theory using a conservative finite difference scheme (LTRAN2). Hence the differences shown in Fig. III-15a should be attributed to the distinction between conservative and non-conservative finite differences and not to the distinction between small disturbance and full potential theory. To the extent the non-conservative finite difference method may be said to have some form of numerical (as opposed to physical) viscosity, the differences may be attributed to the qualitative distinction between inviscid and viscous flow.
Fig. 1-1  Subsonic wavy wall pressure

Fig. 1-2  Comparison of theory and experiment: Subsonic wavy wall pressure
Fig. 1-3  Wavy wall pressure, $M_{\infty} = 1.1$, magnitude

Fig. 1-4  Wavy wall pressure, $M_{\infty} = 1.1$, phase
Fig.1-5  Panel flutter dynamic pressure vs. Mach number

Fig.1-6  Static hinge moment, c_f/c_0 .25
Fig. II-1 Cascade geometry

Fig. II-2 Aerodynamic damping in pitch vs. reduced frequency
Fig. III-1(a)  Comparison of several theories with experiment.
Pitch about quarter chord

Fig. III-1(b)  Comparison of several theories with experiment:
Moment about leading edge. Pitch about quarter chord
Fig.III-2  Differential pressure distribution

Fig.III-3  Effect of dynamic angle of attack on dynamic forces and shock motions: Amplitudes
Fig. III-4(a) Effect of dynamic angle of attack on dynamic forces and shock motion: Amplitudes

Fig. III-4(b) Effect of dynamic angle of attack on dynamic forces and shock motion: Phases
5% DEVIATION OF PITCHING MOMENT
0 AMPLITUDE
0 PHASE

Fig. III-5  Boundary for linear vs. nonlinear behavior

--- PITCHING MOMENT BOUNDARY
• 5% SHOCK MOTION DISPLACEMENT
• FIRST DETECTABLE DEVIATION FROM LINEARITY

Fig. III-6  Conservative boundary for linear vs. nonlinear behavior
based upon shock motion amplitude
Fig. III-7(a) Effect of reduced frequency and dynamic amplitude on lift transfer function: Amplitudes

Fig. III-7(b) Effect of reduced frequency and dynamic amplitude on lift transfer function: Phase
Fig. III-8(a) Effect of reduced frequency and dynamic amplitude on moment transfer function: Amplitudes

Fig. III-8(b) Effect of reduced frequency and dynamic amplitude on moment transfer function: Phase
Fig. III-10(b) Effect of reduced frequency and dynamic amplitude on shock transfer function: Amplitudes

NACA 64AO06, $M = 86$, $a_0 = 0^\circ$

- $1^\circ, a_1$
- $5^\circ, a_1$
- $25^\circ, a_1$

Fig. III-10(a) Effect of steady state angle of attack on dynamic forces and shock motion: Amplitudes

NACA 64AO06
$M = 86$, $k = .2$

- $\Delta X_S \times 10$
- $C_L \times 10$
- $C_M \times 100$

For $a_1 = .5^\circ$
Fig. III-11(b) Effect of steady state angle of attack on dynamic forces: Phases

Fig. III-11(a) Shock position vs. freestream Mach number
Fig. III-11(b)  Maximum local Mach number

Fig. III-11(c)  Pressure jump across shock
Fig. III-12(c)  Shock displacement vs. angle of attack

Fig. III-13(a)  Differential pressure distribution
Fig. III-13b) Differential pressure distribution

Fig. III-14c) Differential pressure distribution
Fig. III-14  Linear nonlinear boundary

Fig. III-15(a)  Lift curve slope vs freestream Mach number
Fig. III-15(b)  Lift curve slope vs. freestream Mach number

Fig. III-15(c)  Phase of lift relative to pitch
OSCILLATING SUPERCRITICAL AIRFOILS IN THE TRANSONIC REGIME WITH VISCOUS INTERACTIONS

D. P. Rizzetta, Specialist Engineer, and
H. Yoshihara, Engineering Manager
Boeing Military Airplane Company
P. O. Box 3999 M/S 41-18
Seattle, Washington 98124

SUMMARY
A method is presented for computing the unsteady transonic flowfield about thick supercritical airfoils in the small disturbance limit. In order to compensate for the limitations of the small disturbance assumption and also to account for the aft decambering effect of viscous displacement, the airfoil geometry is modified such that the steady mean experimental pressure distribution is recovered. In addition, effects of the unsteady shock-boundary layer interaction are simulated by placing a moving wedge-nosed ramp at the base of the shock to produce quasi-statically the reduced shock pressure rise which is observed experimentally in the steady case. As a computational example, a solution for the pitching oscillation of an NLR 7301 airfoil (NASA Ames model) at $M = 0.75$ is computed. Comparison with experimental data indicates that even for relatively thick airfoils reasonable unsteady surface pressure distributions may be obtained using this procedure.

1. INTRODUCTION

Solutions of planar inviscid unsteady transonic flow fields about oscillating airfoils are commonly obtained by time integration of the differential equation governing the velocity potential function. This method is particularly attractive because it permits the treatment of nonlinear flow phenomena including irregular shock wave motion. Development of the LTRAN2 code by Ballhaus and Goorjian has made available an efficient time-implicit finite difference algorithm for obtaining solutions to the low-frequency small disturbance transonic potential equation. This code is currently in extensive use for computing unsteady transonic flows over arbitrary thin airfoils and has evolved as a useful tool for performing aeroelastic calculations and flutter analysis.

Unlike more conventional sections, the flow field about a thick supercritical airfoil is not readily computed using an inviscid small perturbation analysis. In this case, not only are the small disturbance assumptions violated, but viscous effects tend to play a significant role in determining the resultant surface pressure distribution. While a more exact set of governing equations may be employed for the flow field solution, the computational effort involved is prohibitive for practical aeroelastic applications. If the primary purpose of a calculation is to establish with reasonable accuracy the unsteady surface pressure distribution, this may be obtained in an efficient manner using a purely inviscid small disturbance calculation technique which is suitably modified to account for the effects of thickness, viscous displacement, and unsteady shock-boundary layer interaction. It is the intent here to describe such a calculation and to provide a computational example for comparison with experiment.

2. GOVERNING EQUATION

If $x$ and $y$ are streamwise and normal Cartesian coordinates respectively normalized by the airfoil chord $c$, and $t$ is the time nondimensionalized by the inverse of the circular oscillation frequency $\Omega$, then the small disturbance equation to be considered is:

$$kM^2\Phi_{xt} + 2kM^2\Phi_{xt} = \left[(1-M^2)\Phi_x - \left(\frac{x^ better}{k^ better}\right)M^2\Phi_x^ better\right]_x + \Phi_{yt}.$$  

(1)

Here $\Phi$ is the perturbation velocity potential function normalized by $cu$ where $U$ is the freestream velocity, $M$ the freestream Mach number, $\gamma$ the specific heat ratio, and $k = \Omega c / U$ is the reduced frequency. The corresponding local instantaneous pressure coefficient is then given by

$$C_p = -2\left(\Phi_x + k\Phi_t\right).$$  

(2)

For an airfoil surface defined by $y^ better = f^ better(x^ better)$, the condition of flow tangency becomes

$$\Phi_y = f^ better'_x k\Phi_t^ better,$$  

(3)

where Eq. (3) is evaluated on $y = 0$. Across the trailing vortex wake defined by $y = 0$ for $x > 1$, we impose the contact jump conditions

$$[\Phi] = 0 \quad (\text{continuity of stream})$$

(4)

and

$$[\Phi + k\Phi_t] = 0 \quad (\text{continuity of pressure})$$

(5)

where the brackets denote the jump in the enclosed quantity from above to below the vortex sheet. At the outer boundaries the following are applied:

...
Finally, the description of the problem is completed by the initial conditions

\[ \phi(x,y,0) = g(x,y), \quad \phi_x(x,y,0) = h(x,y) \]

where \( g \) and \( h \) are prescribed functions.

For the case of steady flow, a quasi-inverse problem is defined by replacing Eq. (3) with

\[ \phi_x^+ = \frac{x}{2}, \quad \phi_y^+ = -\frac{C_p}{2}, \quad \phi_x^- = \frac{x}{2}, \quad \phi_y^- = -\frac{C_p}{2}. \]

Equation (1) may then be integrated in time to achieve the steady state and the resulting airfoil slopes can be extracted. Since the design calculation is performed only downstream of the leading edge region, the question of uniqueness of the solution does not arise.

Equation (1) and its associated boundary conditions is similar to that considered by Ballhaus and Goorjian in the LTRAN2 code which was developed to treat only low frequency unsteady disturbances. The formulation adopted here includes higher order time derivatives of the velocity potential in the governing equation and unsteady airfoil surface and wake conditions. Solutions to this problem have been obtained with the code ExTRAN2 which results from a simple modification of the original LTRAN2. The ExTRAN2 code employs a quasi-inverse problem to obtain the solution for \( \phi \) from one time step to the next at each grid point in the computational flow field. Details of the algorithm may be found in Reference 2. A number of results generated by the ExTRAN2 code 2,3 have indicated that it is both stable and reliable. Furthermore, the additional terms in the potential equation and boundary conditions were found to be important for oscillations of moderate frequency 2,3.

3. VISCOUS MODELING

The significant consequences of the viscous displacement on a supercritical airfoil are two fold. The primary effect is the shock-boundary layer interaction whereby a "wedging" displacement of the boundary layer causes a reduced shock pressure and an upstream displacement of the shock, both relative to the inviscid case. For steady flows, a simple procedure has been developed for modeling shock-boundary layer interaction. A wedge-nosed ramp is placed at the base of the shock in an inviscid calculation in order to produce the experimentally observed reduced shock pressure rise and hence a more acceptable shock location. More recently, this procedure has been implemented in an unsteady calculation to produce the reduced shock pressure rise in a quasi-static fashion, thus accounting for the unsteady shock-boundary layer interaction.

The second important viscous interaction is the aft decambering which arises due to the difference of the displacement thickness on the two sides of the airfoil. In a steady case the aft displacement ramps can be determined if suitable experimental pressure distributions are on hand. This is accomplished by prescribing in a finite difference inviscid calculation the measured pressures as boundary conditions aft of the leading edge region. Elsewhere the geometric slopes are prescribed. Such a calculation then yields the required aft ramps which in the present case of the thick supercritical airfoil would be composed, not only of the viscous displacement layers, but of the aft "compensation" ramps offsetting the consequences of the small disturbance approximation.

In the oscillating case, the aft pressure are closely invariant to the angle of attack. Thus in the present unsteady case, the above steady ramps evolved at the mean incidence are frozen onto the airfoil.

In addition, because small disturbance assumptions are violated near the leading edge of blunt airfoils, the upper and lower surface slopes in this region are adjusted to provide better agreement with experiment at the mean angle of attack.

The above procedure was applied to an NLR 7301 airfoil at \( M = 0.75 \) and \( \alpha = 0.30 \). The original airfoil geometry shown in Figure 1 corresponds to that of a NASA-Ames test model which is approximately 16.8% thick. Figure 2 indicates a comparison between the initial and modified value of the airfoil surface slopes, where the original result was obtained by a cubic spline fit to the coordinates of the Ames test model.

A comparison of numerical results at the steady mean flow condition with the experiment of Davis is presented in Figure 3. Here the unmodified solution includes slope alterations near the leading edge, but not those resulting from the design calculation. With the aft displacement ramps and the shock wedge, a reasonably good agreement is obtained for the steady mean flow.
Unsteady effects of the shock boundary-layer interaction as described above are simulated by placing a wedge-nosed ramp at the base of the moving shock in a quasi-steady fashion. This technique was previously implemented in steady calculations to produce the experimentally observed reduced post shock pressure rise. A simple modification for extending this simulation to unsteady flows is found in Reference 2.

For the results presented here, we have adopted the following ramp geometry which is depicted schematically in Figure 4. The leading edge of the ramp is located ahead of the sonic point at a distance equal to 2% of the chord. This offset is commonly used in steady calculations in order to properly influence the numerical shock profile which typically has a width of three mesh intervals. Preceding the ramp leading edge is a 2% chord cusped-nose precursor in which the slope varies linear from zero to the ramp angle, \( \theta \). The function of the precursor is to moderate the impact of the sudden change in slope experienced by an isolated mesh point as the nose of the ramp moves across the computational mesh during corresponding unsteady shock motion. Following the precursor is the main ramp body with a length of 5% chord which varies the slope quadratically from \( \theta \) at the nose to zero at the downstream end.

The value of \( \theta \) is taken as that for maximum turning for an attached oblique shock and may be derived from the jump conditions of the low frequency (or steady) form of Eq. 1. In the course of the time integration of Eq. 1, \( \theta \) and the location of the sonic point are obtained from the solution at time \( t \). These two parameters completely define the ramp geometry which is then used to advance the solution to the next time step, \( t + \Delta t \). Thus the angle and location of the ramp are free to adjust to unsteady shock wave motion in manner much like the physical boundary layer. It should be noted that the length of the ramp and amount of offset will vary in accordance with the nature of a particular solution, as well as with the computational mesh spacing.

4. RESULTS

Results presented in this section were generated on a 101 X 97 Cartesian grid defined by -200 \( \leq x \leq 200 \), -197.8 \( \leq y \leq 197.8 \), with 39 points lying on the airfoil surface. A smooth nonuniform computational mesh which is symmetric about \( y = 0 \) was employed. Minimum grid spacings were taken as \( \Delta x = 0.02 \) near the leading edge and \( \Delta y = 0.01 \) at \( y = 0 \). The initial profile is given by the steady state solution at the mean angle of attack, which is shown in Figure 3.

An unsteady solution was obtained for the angle of attack prescribed as \( \alpha = 0.37^\circ + 0.5 \sin t \) and \( K = 0.6 \), which duplicates the test conditions of Davis. A time step was selected as \( \Delta t = 0.01745 \), corresponding to 10 of oscillation per time step at the reduced frequency. The choice of this very small time step was based solely upon accuracy considerations rather than for stability requirements. After three periods of oscillation, the solution was found to achieve a stationary state. This computation required approximately 5 minutes of central processing time on a CDC Cyber 175 computer.

In Figure 5 we first compare the calculated pressure distributions at quarter cycle intervals with the measured results of Davis, who obtained measurements only on the upper surface. The agreement seen here can be seen in more detail in Figures 6 and 7 where the amplitude and phase of the first harmonic of the pressure variations are plotted. It is to be noted here that the amplitude of the unsteady pressure variation of Figure 6 is small compared to the mean pressure values.

Finally, in Figure 8 we show the calculated lift and moment coefficients over the pitching cycle. The latter is referenced to the center of oscillation at \( x = 0.4 \).

5. CONCLUSIONS

A method has been presented for analyzing the unsteady flow over a thick supercritical airfoil oscillating in transonic flow. The method utilizes an efficient method for time integrating the small disturbance potential equation. Limitations of this simplifying assumption as well as viscous effects are then overcome by suitable geometric modifications of the airfoil following a design calculation. In addition, the unsteady shock-boundary layer interaction has been simulated using a simple computational artifice. The method is predicated on the use of steady experimental results to tailor the modeling of the displacement ramps to be used for subsequent unsteady analyses. A solution has been compared with experimental data and was shown to produce reasonable agreement which is acceptable for flutter analysis and aeroelastic applications.

REFERENCES


Figure 1. NLR 7301 Airfoil

Figure 2. Comparison of Original and Modified Airfoil Surface Slopes
Figure 3. Comparison of Steady State Surface Pressure Distributions with Experiment

Figure 4. Ramp Geometry
Figure 5. Comparison of Unsteady Surface Pressure Distribution with Experiment

Figure 6. Comparison of Magnitude of First Harmonic of Unsteady Upper Surface Pressure Distribution with Experiment
Figure 7. Comparison of Phase Angle of First Harmonic of Unsteady Upper Surface Pressure Distribution with Experiment

Figure 8. Unsteady Lift and Moment Coefficients
MÉTHODES DE CALCUL DES COUCHES LIMITES INSTATIONNAIRES

par
J. Cousteix, R. Houdeville, J. Javelle
ONERA/CERT
Département d'Aérothermodynamique
2 ave E. Belin
31055 Toulouse Cedex

RESUME
Plusieurs méthodes de calcul des couches limites turbulentes instationnaires ont été mises au point et étudiées en utilisant des niveaux de fermeture différents. Les plus complexes mettent en jeu un système d'équations de transport pour les composantes de l'énergie cinétique de turbulence, son taux de dissipation et la force de cisaillement turbulente. Les plus simples consistent à résoudre les équations globales de la couche limite. Pour certaines applications, une version linéarisée de cette dernière méthode a été développée. L'application de ces techniques et leurs limitations sont discutées à l'aide de comparaisons à des résultats expérimentaux.

Le problème de formation de singularités dans les calculs est abordé par l'analyse des propriétés des équations globales. Le recours aux méthodes inverses est également discuté.

SUMMARY
Several unsteady turbulent boundary layer prediction methods have been studied by using various levels of closure. The most complex methods are constituted by a set of transport equations for the components of the turbulence kinetic energy, its dissipation rate and the turbulent shear stress. The simplest methods consist in solving the global boundary layer equations. For certain applications, a linearized version of this latter method has been developed. The application of these techniques and their limitations are discussed through comparisons with experimental data.

The question of occurrence of singularities in the calculations is tackled by analyzing the properties of the global equations. The recourse to inverse methods is also discussed.

NOTATIONS

\begin{align*}
\xi & : \text{Coordonnée longitudinale} \\
\eta & : \text{Coordonnée perpendiculaire à la paroi} \\
\chi & : \text{Coordonnée transversale} \\
\vec{u}, \vec{v}, \vec{w} & : \text{Composantes de la vitesse suivant } \xi, \eta, \chi \\
\vec{u}', \vec{v}', \vec{w}' & : \text{Fluctuations turbulentes de la vitesse} \\
C_f & : \text{Coefficient de frottement} \\
C_f/2 & = T_p / \rho U_e^2 \\
T_p & : \text{Frottement de paroi} \\
\rho & : \text{Masse volumique} \\
\delta & : \text{Epaisseur conventionnelle de couche limite} \\
\delta_l & : \text{Epaisseur de déplacement} \\
\Theta & : \text{Epaisseur de quantité de mouvement} \\
H & : \text{Paramètre de forme} \quad \frac{H}{\Theta} \\
\langle \rangle & : \text{Désigne une moyenne d'ensemble}
\end{align*}
1. INTRODUCTION

Nous avons abordé le calcul des couches limites turbulentes, et plus spécifiquement ici en écoulement instationnaire, en adoptant deux points de vue aux exigences souvent très éloignées. Le premier consiste à essayer de prédire aussi finement que possible les caractéristiques de l'écoulement moyen et aussi quelques uns de la turbulence. Le second est beaucoup plus pratique puisqu'il vise à fournir des méthodes très rapides et commodes, capables cependant de rendre compte assez bien des effets les plus importants.

Nous avons ainsi été conduits à mettre en œuvre deux classes de méthodes qui ne s'opposent pas mais qui sont plutôt complémentaires. Dans la première, on résout les équations locales de la couche limite à l'aide de modèles de turbulence s'appuyant sur des techniques modernes mettant en jeu des équations de transport pour certaines grandeurs caractéristiques de la couche limite. À l'aide de comparaisons à l'expérience, nous analyserons donc les qualités et défauts de ces méthodes en insistant notamment sur les problèmes soulevés par le caractère instationnaire de l'écoulement.

D'autre part, nous avons développé des méthodes qui reposent sur la résolution d'équations intégrales de couche limite. Il est clair que ces méthodes ne peuvent pas décrire aussi précisément que les précédentes les différents aspects de l'écoulement mais leurs performances très intéressantes nous ont amené à essayer de cerner leur domaine de validité en les comparant à l'expérience et aussi aux méthodes précédemment évoquées.

Enfin, nous aborderons le problème de la formation de singularités dans le calcul de couche limite instationnaire. Bien connue en stationnaire depuis les travaux de Goldstein, cette question n'a pas encore reçu de réponse aussi claire en instationnaire. Nous verrons comment on peut essayer d'apporter quelques éléments d'information en analysant les propriétés des équations globales de la couche limite.

2. MÉTHODES DE CALCUL MISES EN ŒUVRE

2.1. Résolution des équations locales - Modèles de turbulence

Nous abordons ici la description d'une méthode de champ destinée au traitement général des couches limites turbulentes bidimensionnelles instationnaires en écoulement incompressible. La méthode proposée conduit à la résolution de systèmes d'équations locales comportant, en plus des équations de continuité et de quantité de mouvement, les équations de transport de certaines grandeurs turbulentes. On trouvera dans les références /1/ et /3/ les éléments pour leur dérivation à partir des équations générales de Navier-Stokes. Elles sont regroupées plus loin :paragraphe 2.1.5. Toutes les variables y sont définies comme moyennes d'ensemble.

Diverses hypothèses permettant de fermer le problème en exprimant le frottement turbulent ont été analysées et leur validité contrôlée par une confrontation à l'expérience. Il est à souligner que malgré la complexité apparente de la modélisation et de certains schémas de turbulence proposés, nous disposons là d'un moyen de calcul rapide et précis, à large champ d'applications.

2.1.1. Schémas de turbulence

La résolution des équations locales nécessite l'introduction d'un schéma de turbulence permettant d'exprimer le frottement turbulent moins (Cuv). Les hypothèses les plus simples de fermeture constituent les modèles largement utilisés de longueurs de mélange. Des schémas plus complexes introduisant les équations régissant l'évolution des composantes (\( u'v' \)), (\( u'^2 \)), (\( v'^2 \)) du tenseur de Reynolds, de l'énergie cinétique de turbulence : 

\[
k = \frac{4}{3} \left( \langle u'^2 \rangle + \langle v'^2 \rangle + \langle w'^2 \rangle \right)
\]

et de son taux de dissipation :

\[
\varepsilon = \frac{\nu}{\kappa} \sum \frac{\partial u'_i}{\partial x_j} \frac{\partial u'_j}{\partial x_i}
\]

ont été également confrontés entre eux et à l'expérience.

- Modèle de longueur de mélange :

La seule composante du tenseur de Reynolds exprimée est \( \langle u'v' \rangle \), sous la forme :

\[
\beta_1 = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}
\]

ou \( \beta_1 \) est une viscosité turbulente calculée à partir de la longueur de mélange par :

\[
\beta_1 = \beta_0 \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}
\]

Près de la paroi, \( \beta_1 \) est proportionnelle à \( \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \) ;

\[
\beta_1 \approx \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}
\]

A l'extérieur, \( \beta_1 \) est constante :

\[
\beta_1 = \beta_0 C
\]

Cette formulation peut être complétée par l'adjonction de l'influence du gradient de pression moyen local, dans \( \beta_1 \) ou dans \( C \).

Le système d'équations traité se réduit ici aux équations (F1), (F2) ; l'hypothèse de fermeture aux relations (F1) et (F2) accompagne de la loi choisie pour la longueur de mélange.

- Modèle à leurs équations de transport :

On joint dans ce modèle aux équations de continuité et de quantité de mouvement les équations de transport pour \( k \) et \( \varepsilon \). Le frottement turbulent est encore exprimé par :
où la viscosité tourbillonnaire est déduite des grandeurs $u'$ et $C_p$ :

$$\psi_t = C_p \frac{u'}{C_p} ; \quad \psi = \frac{C_{t1}}{C_{t2}} = 0.03$$

Le problème est alors entièrement défini par ces deux relations jointes aux équations (E1) à (E4).

- **Modèle à trois équations de transport** :

L'expression (F1) pour le frottement turbulent est abandonnée au profit d'une équation supplémentaire pour $\langle u' \rangle$. La grandeur $\psi$ apparaissant dans les termes modélisés de diffusion reste définie par (F3). Le système local à résoudre est constitué des équations (E1) à (E5).

- **Modèle à cinq équations de transport** :

Les deux schémas précédents utilisent une hypothèse empirique pour l'évaluation des composantes $\langle u'^2 \rangle$ et $\langle v'^2 \rangle$, hypothèse de proportionnalité à $k$ :

$$\langle u'^2 \rangle = k ; \quad \langle v'^2 \rangle = 0.4 k$$

Elle est remplacée dans ce modèle complet par un traitement des deux équations de transport supplémentaires pour ces grandeurs turbulentes.

On trouvera dans la référence (3) une discussion complète des différents schémas utilisés dans les calculs de couches limites turbulentes.

2.1.2. Traitement près de la paroi

Tous ces schémas sont établis pour des valeurs élevées du nombre de Reynolds turbulent $Re_t = k/\nu$. Cette hypothèse est mise en défaut près de la paroi où un traitement particulier s'avère donc nécessaire. La solution qui a été retenue consiste à ne dériver le calcul par équations de transport qu'en un point où les effets de la viscosité deviennent négligeables. La région de paroi est traitée par une méthode de zone nécessaire. La solution qui a été retenue consiste

$$\psi_t = F \left( \frac{\langle u' \rangle}{\sqrt{2 \nu}} \right)$$

C est le frottement total, visqueux et turbulent.

L'utilisation de cette fonction proposée par Van Driest, a été généralisée sous la forme indiquée par (Michel et al. 1969)/(4/).

Il s'est avéré nécessaire d'introduire cependant dans certains termes des équations de transport des fonctions correctrices empiriques du nombre de Reynolds de turbulence : fonctions $F_{12}$, $F_{12}$, $F_{12}$ apparaissant dans (E4) et (E5), fonction $F_{12}$ appliquée à $\psi_t$ (Réf. /3/, /4/)

$$\psi_t = F_{12} C_{t1} K_{12}$$

2.1.3. Termes supplémentaires - Constantes ajustables

Les équations proposées différent de celles déduites des hypothèses de couche limite classiques par l'adjonction de termes supplémentaires dont l'influence a été contrôlée dans le cadre d'une confrontation entre ces calculs et l'expérience. Il a déjà été montré en stationnaire/6/,/7/, que ces termes cessent d'être négligeables dans les régions à fort gradient de pression. On a observé ici leur importance y compris dans des configurations à faible gradient moyen. Le rôle prépondérant semble par ailleurs devoir être attribué au terme : $\left( \langle u'^2 \rangle - \langle v'^2 \rangle \right) \frac{x}{\delta u}$ pris en compte dans l'équation pour l'énergie cinétique de turbulence.

Les termes sont reportés à la suite des équations locales complètes. Figurent également les valeurs attribuées aux constantes apparaissant dans ces équations. Dans l'étude des schémas à trois et cinq équations de transport et dans le cas d'une configuration expérimentale décrite plus loin, les constantes $C_{t1} - C_{t2} = 0.06$, $C_{t1}$ - $C_{t2}$ de l'équation pour la tension $\langle u' \rangle$ ont été modifiées pour obtenir un meilleur accord avec les données expérimentales. Les valeurs de $C_{t1}$ et $C_{t2}$ sont en effet dérivées de la valeur attribuée à la constante de modélisation du terme linéaire de la corrélation pression vitesses dans l'équation pour le tenseur de Reynolds. Cette valeur est à ajuster pour chaque type d'écoulement turbulent traité, de même que la constante $C_{t2}$ du terme de diffusion, grossièrement modélisé.

2.1.4. Méthode numérique

La discrétisation adoptée pour la résolution des équations locales est inspirée des travaux de Patankar et Spalding sur les discrétisations de type volume fini/12/.

Ses qualités essentielles sont un large domaine de validité, la simplicité de mise en œuvre et la rapidité, décontractant du caractère non itératif du calcul. A cette fin et dans le cas de systèmes à plusieurs équations de transport, chaque équation est mise sous la forme générale (b) et résolue séparément.

$$\frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial x} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left( \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial y} \right) = S(\Phi,\Psi,...) \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left( \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial y} \right)$$

Les différents termes apparaissant dans (b) sont alors évalués selon un schéma implicite, le calcul final de la quantité $\Phi$ le long de la normale à la paroi se réduisant cependant à la résolution simple d'un système tridialgal.

Le calcul s'effectue en mode direct. Les données nécessaires englobent des conditions initiales sur tout le domaine géométrique, des conditions à chaque instant sur la frontière amont de ce domaine ainsi que l'évolution complète de la vitesse extérieure.
Les régions à écoulements de retour instationnaires sont inaccessibles par ce type de calcul. On présente au paragraphe 4 d'autres méthodes susceptibles d'aborder ces problèmes.

2.1.5. Equations locales

**Équations locales**

Continuité :  
\[
\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0
\]  
(61)

Quantité de mouvement :  
\[
\frac{Du}{Dt} = -\frac{1}{\rho} \frac{\partial p}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - \phi'' \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \right)
\]  
(62)

Transports de :  
\[
\frac{Dk}{Dt} = -\phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - \phi'' \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \right) + \mathcal{D} (k)
\]  
(63)

\[
\frac{Dc}{Dt} = \frac{C_d}{k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - \frac{(C + \frac{1}{\kappa}) \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \right) + \mathcal{D} (\phi)}{k}
\]  
(64)

\[
\frac{Dc}{Dt} = \frac{C_d'}{k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{Dc}{k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \right) + \mathcal{D} (\phi')
\]  
(65)

\[
\frac{Dc}{Dt} = \frac{C_d''}{k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{Dc}{k} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \right) + \mathcal{D} (\phi'')
\]  
(66)

\[
\mathcal{D} (\phi) = \frac{Dc}{k} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \right)
\]  
(67)

**Constantes**

\[
\sigma_1 = 4, \quad \sigma_2 = 4.3
\]
\[
\sigma_3 = 0.3, \quad \sigma (\phi') = 1
\]
\[
C_d = 4, C_d' = 2
\]
\[
C_d'' = 0.6
\]
ajustées dans chaque configuration

**Termes supplémentaires**

Quantité de mouvement :  
\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - \phi'' \right)
\]  
Transport de :  
\[
\phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} - \phi'' \right)
\]

Transport de \( k \) :  
\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - \phi'' \right)
\]

2.2. Méthode intégrale

2.2.1. Principes

La méthode intégrale proposée repose sur la résolution d'un système d'équations globales de la couche limite. Les équations de base sont les équations de quantité de mouvement et de continuité intégrées entre \( y = 0 \) et \( y = 1 \) :

\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - \phi'' \right) + \mathcal{D} (\phi)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \phi' \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} - \phi'' \right) + \mathcal{D} (\phi)
\]

Le calcul de la couche limite, en mode direct, consiste à déterminer l'évolution suivant \( x \) et \( t \) de grandeurs caractéristiques de la couche limite à partir de conditions initiales et aux limites en supposant connue la distribution \( u(x, t) \). Cinq inconnues apparaissent donc dans le système précédent :

\[
\mathcal{C}_1, \quad \mathcal{C}_2, \quad \mathcal{C}_3 (H, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{C}) \quad \delta_1 \quad \delta
\]

Il est donc nécessaire d'ajouter des hypothèses supplémentaires dites de fermeture qui sont des relations entre les caractéristiques de la couche limite. Ces relations de fermeture sont obtenues après élaboration et analyse de solutions de similitude (analogues dans leur esprit aux solutions stationnaires de Falkner et Skan du laminaire). On suppose que les vitesses
déficiences obéissent à une loi de similitude de la forme: \( \frac{u}{u_1} = G(\eta) \) avec \( \eta = \frac{y}{\delta} \), où \( y \) et \( \delta \) sont la coordonnée de profondeur et la distance de l'écoulement.

Ces équations sont transformées en une équation différentielle ordinaire pour la fonction \( G(\eta) \) de la forme:

\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial \eta} \left( \frac{\partial G}{\partial \eta} \right) = \frac{1}{\eta^2} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial \eta} \right) \left( \frac{\partial G}{\partial \eta} \right) - \frac{1}{\eta} \frac{\partial^2 G}{\partial \eta^2} + \frac{1}{\eta^2} \frac{\partial G}{\partial \eta}
\]

Cette forme est résolue en exprimant l'écoulement turbulent à l'aide d'un système de transport de turbulence : nous avons choisi un modèle de longueur de mélanges. La solution de cette équation de similitude est une famille de profils \( G(\eta) \) dépendant d'un paramètre de profil, utile pour calculer la forme de chaque profil. La méthode peut alors être reprise en exprimant l'écoulement turbulente à l'aide d'un système de transport de turbulence.

- une loi pour le rapport \( \frac{\delta_1}{\delta} \):
- une loi pour le tracé du profil de paroi : \( \frac{1}{\delta} = \frac{1}{\eta} \ln R + P(\eta) \)
- une loi pour le coefficient d'entraînement : \( C_e = \gamma \cdot F'(G) - \frac{1}{14/5} \frac{d}{\delta t} \)

où \( F_1 \), \( D_1 \), \( P \) sont des fonctions du paramètre \( G \) obtenues après l'étude des propriétés des solutions de similitude. Ces fonctions ont été déterminées par point par point pour plusieurs valeurs de \( G \) et ont été représentées analytiquement par les formules : 

\[
F_1 = 0,613 \quad (G = 4,2) \\
D_1 = 2,4 \quad (G = 1,097) \\
P = 0,074 \quad (G = 1,097)
\]

Remarquons que, par rapport au cas stationnaire, la méthode diffère par la présence des termes instationnaires dans l'équation globale de quantité de mouvement et dans l'expression du coefficient d'entraînement.

2.2.2. Extension

La méthode dont le principe vient d'être exposé pour un écoulement bidimensionnel imprimiforme a été étendue au cas d'un écoulement faiblement compressible \( M < 1 \) sur parois adiabatiques. Elle a également été étendue au cas d'un écoulement tridimensionnel et dans le cas d'applications numériques au niveau du modèle limite sur les pales de hélicoptères.

Signalons aussi qu'une version linéarisée de la méthode a été mise au point pour le calcul d'écoulements périodiques. Elle consiste à développer les équations et les relations de transport en série harmoniques. En supposant que les harmoniques supérieurs sont faibles, on aboutit à un jeu d'équations pour les composantes moyennes et d'autre part à un jeu d'équations pour les amplitudes et les phases.

Finalement, nous rappelons que les relations de fermeture précédentes ne sont valables tant qu'il n'existe pas d'écoulement de retour. Pour ces derniers cas un autre jeu de relation est utilisé : REF. 8.

3. APPLICATIONS - COMPARAISONS A L'EXPERIENCE

3.1. Couche limite turbulente en écoulement pulsé avec gradient de pression moyen défavorable.

Une couche limite turbulente soumise à un écoulement extérieur pulsé se développe sur le plancher d'une veine d'essai de section rectangulaire. La transition est déclenchée par le jet d'arrivée. En aval de la région d'étude, la rotation d'une vanne avec la pulsation de l'écoulement par variation de la perte de charge totale du circuit.

Un corps profilé est sur le plancher de la veine un gradient moyen longitudinal de pression ajustable. Il s'est avéré nécessaire d'aspirer une partie du débit supérieur pour éviter un phénomène de blocage au bord de fuite du corps central. Une aspiration latérale prévient le déclenchement des couches limites latérales et recule les effets tridimensionnels : la figure 1 reproduit le principe simplifié de ce dispositif expérimental.

Les mesures de vitesse instantanée ont été effectuées soit par anémométrie à airstrea, soit par anémométrie laser dans les régions axiales d'écoulement. Les résultats obtenus sont périodiquement comparés avec des mesures de laboratoire.

L'analyse statistique de ces données permet de relier les composantes moyennes aux moyennes d'assemblé des parties turbulent, des comparaisons entre différents modèles appliqués à cette configura- tion expérimentale et ces données ne peuvent être réalisées.

Les figures 1 et 2 présentent les évolutions longitudinales, expérimentales et calculées, des valeurs moyennes, des amplitudes et des déphasages par rapport à la vitesse extérieure et aux paramètres de déplacement. Les résultats de la méthode de champ, pour des schémas de turbulence, concernent l'aspiration dans le plan le long du profil de \( \delta_1 \) et \( \eta \). Les tendances des résultats de ces trois méthodes sont en bon accord avec les résultats expérimentaux d'enregistrements de vitesse et de dephasages statibles.
la même station nous présentons figure 1 les courbes d'amplitude et de déphasage par rapport à la vitesse extérieure du premier harmonique de la vitesse au sein de la couche limite, pour les mêmes calculs. Des caractéristiques fondamentales on écoulement instationnaire telles que l"overshoot" du profil d'amplitude, le comportement du déphasage de la vitesse près de la paroi, sont correctement prédites par un modèle de turbulence établi.

On trouvera enfin sur la figure 5 un exemple des évolutions dans une période du profil de traitement turbulent réduit pour trois modèles de turbulence :
1) Équations de transport,
2) Équations de transport avec termes supplémentaires,
3) 3 équations de transport.

Les tendances du calcul sont conformes aux déformations observées du profil experimental.

3.2. Exemple d‘application de la méthode intégrale en tridimensionnel

Pour illustrer cette méthode, des calculs ont été effectués dans lesquels la couche limite se développe sur une pale hypothétique d’un hélicoptère se déplaçant à vitesse constante perpendiculairement à l’axe de rotation du rotor.

Deux cas de vitesse extérieure ont été étudiés, en utilisant un résultat proposé par M. CRUSKEY-YAGUT /REF. 14/ :

\[ \frac{U}{U_\infty} = \frac{\Omega c}{U_\infty} \frac{Z}{c} \sin \psi \]
\[ \frac{W}{U_\infty} = \frac{\Omega c}{U_\infty} \frac{X}{c} \cos \psi \]

\[ \frac{U}{U_\infty} = \left( \frac{\Omega c}{U_\infty} \frac{Z}{c} + \sin \psi \right) \left( 1 - \frac{X}{3c} \right) \]
\[ \frac{W}{U_\infty} = \frac{\Omega c}{U_\infty} \left( - \frac{X}{c} - \frac{X^2}{6c^2} \right) \cos \psi \]

Le profil est mince et placé à faible incidence. Les coordonnées \( \omega \) et \( X \) sont confondues.

Un calcul quasi-stationnaire est comparé à la méthode intégrale instationnaire pour deux cas de répartition de vitesse extérieure et deux sections en \( \omega \) : une section située près du rotor \( \left( 2/c = 10 \right) \) et une station située en extrémité de pale \( \left( 2/c = 23.4 \right) \). Les résultats sont présentés pour le point appartenant au bord de fuite.

Sur les figures 8 et 9 sont tracées les évolutions en fonction du temps du paramètre de forme \( H = \frac{\partial H}{\partial t} / \Omega_H \). Le niveau moyen de \( H \) est plus faible dans le cas I que dans le cas II. Le facteur essentiel dans cette différence de comportement est la valeur du gradient de vitesse extérieure ; les effets instationnaires sont d’autant plus sensibles près de l’axe du rotor, qu’ils sont associés à des gradients importants. La valeur du nombre de Reynolds joue également : dans la configuration II, on note que \( H \) est plus élevé dans la zone voisine de \( \psi = 210^\circ \) près de l’axe du rotor, lorsque la vitesse devient très faible et donc aussi le nombre de Reynolds.

Les effets tridimensionnels dus à la couche limite sont abordés par l’intermédiaire de l’angle \( \theta \) entre la vitesse extérieure relative et la ligne de courant relative à la paroi. En bout de pale et dans le cas I, cet angle demeure très voisin de zéro ; ses évolutions n’ont pas été tracées. Il est resté faible même près du rotor. Il n’en est pas de même dans le cas II, surtout au voisinage de l’axe du rotor (figures 6 et 7).

On notera que dans la configuration I, les calculs instationnaires et quasi-stationnaires donnent des résultats très voisins. Dans le second cas, le calcul quasi-stationnaire présenterait un décollement de la couche limite pour \( \psi \). \( \psi \) de 30° contrairement au calcul instationnaire à cause de l’effet favorable du gradient \( \frac{\partial U}{\partial t} \) qui se rajoute au gradient spatial et évite le décollement.
3.3. Plaque plane soumise à un écoulement sinusoïdal

La configuration la plus complètement étudiée est celle d'une couche limite de plaque plane soumise à un écoulement extérieur sinusoïdal. Nous comparons sur les figures 10 et 11 les résultats obtenus à l'aide d'une méthode intégrale et d'une méthode linéarisée aux quelques données expérimentales disponibles. La comparaison porte sur l'évolution en fonction du nombre de Strouhal de l'amplitude et du dépassement par rapport à la vitesse extérieure du premier harmonique de l'épaisseur δ. Notons que le nombre de Strouhal n'est pas le paramètre unique de la solution : le nombre de Reynolds et l'amplitude de la fluctuation de vitesse jouent également un rôle. Les calculs ont été réalisés pour une fréquence de 4 Hz, une vitesse moyenne \( \bar{U}_0 \) de 50 m/s et une amplitude de 0,125 \( \bar{U}_0 \).

Il semble que pour des nombres de Strouhal intermédiaires allant de 1 à 5 les divers calculs se comparent de façon satisfaisante à l'expérience. Une dispersion apparaît par contre pour des valeurs supérieures. La difficulté majeure du calcul réside alors dans la modélisation de la turbulence dans la couche visqueuse où se trouvent confinés les effets instationnaires aux grands nombres de Strouhal. À ce problème se rajoute aussi celui de l'interaction entre la pulsation forcée et la turbulence, la fréquence imposée pouvant se trouver dans la gamme des fréquences caractéristiques de la turbulence.

3.4. Plaque plane soumise à une perturbation sinusoïdale (propagation à vitesse finie)

Les figures 12 et 13 montrent une comparaison aux expériences de M.H. Patel [15]. Ces expériences ont été réalisées sur une plaque plane semi-infinie avec transition décalée à \( \delta_1 \) de bord d'attaque. Les données expérimentales résultent de mesures par anémométrie à fio chant ainsi que de mesures par prises de pression statique placées à la paroi.

La pulsation de vitesse extérieure se propage dans ces expériences avec une vitesse finie: l'amplitude de fluctuation croît de plus suivant \( \Phi \). La vitesse extérieure se met sous la forme :

\[
u \Phi = \nu_0 \Phi + \nu_1 \Phi (x) \sin (\omega (t - x / Q))
\]

Patel donne :

\[
\begin{align*}
\nu_0 & = 19,8 \text{ m/s} \\
Q & = 0,77 \nu_0 \\
\nu_1 & = 0,27 \nu_0 (x - 0,27)
\end{align*}
\]

Des fréquences allant de 4 à 12 Hz ont été utilisées. La plaque de mesure explore en \( x \) en amont de résultats qui couvrent un domaine de nombres de Strouhal de 1,65 à 6,65.

Différents calculs ont été réalisés au moyen d'une méthode intégrale, ou à l'aide de sa version linéarisée. Jusqu'au nombre de Strouhal le plus élevé (6,65), un bon accord avec l'expérience est obtenu, sauf en ce qui concerne les dépassements de l'épaisseur \( \delta_1 \) et \( \delta \) par rapport à la vitesse extérieure. Ces écarts peuvent en partie s'expliquer par la difficulté de déterminer de tels dépassements avec précision par l'expérience. Une dispersion est à noter cependant dans les résultats théoriques aux grandes valeurs du nombre de Strouhal.

Il faut enfin remarquer qu'il se pose dans cette configuration les problèmes d'origine de la couche limite turbulente pour définir le nombre de Strouhal et de conditions initiales pour commencer le calcul aux faibles fréquences réduites.

4. SINGULARITÉS EN MOUVEMENT - MÉTHODE INVERSE

4.1. Rappel des résultats en écoulement stationnaire

En écoulement bidimensionnel stationnaire, il a été montré que le système des équations globales devient singulier au voisinage du point d'annulation du coefficient de frottement partiel, cette singularité, analoge à celle de Goldstein pour les équations locales, se traduit en particulier par le fait que la dérivée \( \partial y / \partial \alpha \) devient infinie. Cette singularité peut être illustrée à l'aide de l'équation modélisée suivante :

\[
a(y) \frac{d}{dx} f = \frac{d}{dx} f - b(f)
\]

où \( y \) est l'incidence ; \( f(x) \) et \( b(f) \) sont des fonctions connues et \( a(y) \) est la particularité de s'amplifier en un point \( y \) où la solution de cette équation est singulière. La fonction \( \partial y / \partial \alpha \) est infinie pour les valeurs de \( y \) ou \( \partial y / \partial \alpha \) n'est pas réalisée en général où \( f(x) \) est nul.

Pour éviter cette difficulté certaines auteurs ont utilisé des méthodes stables inverses. Les formes consistent à imposer l'évolution d'une grammaire juste que la pression, par exemple l'équation de déplacement, et la pression devient alors une incertaine. L'incertitude des incertitudes est illustrée par l'équation modélisée \( \frac{d}{dx} f = \partial f / \partial \alpha \) permettant le rôle de \( \partial f / \partial \alpha \) en incertaine, \( f(x) \) en incertaine, et il est clair que la solution serait impossible sans exemple de solution singulière physique pour toute distribution connue \( f(x) \) impulsionnelle.

Naturellement, cette méthode intermédiaire permettrait de résoudre sous forme exacte le problème d'écoulement stationnaire habituellement. Il est cependant indispensable de minimiser la durée d'impression des résultats de calculs par le paramètre \( \alpha = 0 \). Le plus notoire des équations de Reynolds, c'est par conséquent la singularité directe qui est en fait un problème inhérent à toute rotation de la plaque plané, les équations de Reynolds évoluant en général en présence de la singularité directe qui est en fait un problème inhérent à toute rotation de la plaque plane.
4.2. Écoulement instationnaire

L'analyse des propriétés des équations globales instationnaires apporte un éclairage nouveau au problème de la formation de singularités dans les calculs de coupe limite en mode direct. On a montré (11/1, 11/2) que le système des équations instationnaires possède deux directions caractéristiques qui, avec une hypothèse simplificatrice assez mineure, s'expriment par :

\[ \lambda_1 = \left( 1 + 0.622 \frac{(H-1)}{H} \right) \frac{1}{H} \]

\[ \lambda_2 = \left( 1 - 0.622 \frac{(H-1)}{H} \right) \frac{1}{H} \]

où \( \lambda \) est la direction caractéristique réduite \( \lambda = \frac{d \zeta}{d t} / \frac{d \xi}{d t} \).

Pour le domaine \( H = \frac{1}{H} \), on tire donc les conclusions suivantes :

- Puisqu'il existe toujours deux directions caractéristiques réelles distinctes, le système est hyperbolique.
- La première valeur caractéristique est toujours positive. Elle reste même assez voisine de 1 : elle est comprise entre 0,92 et 1.
- La deuxième valeur caractéristique est positive pour \( H < H_c \); elle est négative pour \( H > H_c \) (\( H_c = 2,6 \)).

Or, en stationnair, l'analyse des équations montre que la valeur critique \( H = H_c \) définit la singularité. À un léger ajustement près des relations de fermeture, ce point correspond d'ailleurs à l'annulation du coefficient de traitement (en stationnaire comme en instationnaire).

Contrairement au cas stationnaire, il apparaît donc que le point \( H = H_c \) n'est généralement pas singulier en instationnaire. Le changement de signe de la deuxième valeur caractéristique à la traversée de ce point se signale seulement par une influence de l'avant sur l'arrière quand \( H > H_c \) devient supérieur à \( H_c \) (Fig. 14). Cette influence est tout à fait claire car elle est liée à la présence d'écoulements de retour.

En instationnaire, la présence corrective d'une singularité de la solution n'est donc pas liée au point \( H = H_c \). Le système possède des solutions stables avec discontinuité qu'on peut étudier analytiquement après avoir remarqué que les équations se mettent sous forme quasi-conservative, condition nécessaire d'existence de solutions stables. Cette forme est :

\[ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \psi \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} \right] \cdot \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[ \psi \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} \right] = \psi \frac{\partial U}{\partial x} \]

Plus précisément, on a les lignes caractéristiques définies par le pouvant donner naissance à des lignes de discontinuité après retouche.

A l'aide d'exemples numériques, en résolvant les équations globales soit par une méthode aux différences finies, soit par une méthode de caractéristiques, nous avons pu mettre en évidence des cas où les lignes caractéristiques \( \lambda_2 \) localisent une ligne à la traversée de laquelle l'épaisseur de décalage discontinue. En tel exemple on est sur la figure 15. Pour \( \xi > 0 \) des conditions de coupe limite, le plan d'écoulement latéral est défini par les valeurs de la ligne caractéristique \( \lambda_2 \) et la tangente à la ligne caractéristique \( \lambda_2 \) est parallèle à l'axe des temps correspondant à \( H = H_c \) (on note alors signe de singularité).

En revanche, on constate pour \( \xi < 0 \) une localisation des lignes \( \lambda_2 \) et la formation d'une ligne de discontinuité. Remarque : la forme en couche limite ne montre aucun point \( \xi = 0 \), ce qui correspond au point limite de dérivation en fonction de \( \xi \).

L'équation, il est tout aussi pertinent de localiser une ligne de Riemann, pas plus qu'il n'était pertinent de chercher aux solutions singulières en stationnaire. En un sens, il ne faut considérer qu'il s'agit d'une critique de décalage. Il s'agit certainement d'un phénomène bien plus profond et imputable à l'approche classique de coupe limite, aussi bien en couche que lors de la transition de l'écoulement extérieur à un couplage efficace. Pour passer du couplage instationnaire, il faut donc tenir compte de la transition de l'écoulement continu à un couplage intérieur.

De même, il ne faut pas oublier que l'existence de singularités peut être obtenue en procédant suivant le mode de résolution inverse, formant la variété au moyen de techniques inverses que l'on peut citer plusieurs exemples. 

Nous espérons que cette prédiction nous permettra de caractériser le couplage instationnaire dans lequel l'équation de l'écoulement est supposé se réduire à une équation en deux dimensions. En dépit de ce couplage instationnaire, le problème complet du couplage instationnaire en régime de l'écoulement instationnaire n'est pas encore résolu. 

Pour ce qui est des singularités, nous avons remarqué que l'élimination des singularités propose une limite qui peut être obtenue en procédant suivant le mode de résolution inverse, formant la variété de méthodes inverses qu'il
peut imaginer suivant le choix des données, deux solutions ont été étudiées. Dans les deux cas, la grandeur dont l'évolution est imposée est la direction de l'écoulement du fluide parallèle le long d'une frontière située à l'altitude \( y \). Soit \( \alpha \) cette direction. On montre que si cette frontière est confondues avec l'épaisseur de déplacement \( \delta \), on a une condition de tangence le long de cette frontière c'est à dire que la direction \( \alpha \) est donnée par

\[
\alpha(x, t) = \frac{\partial y(x, t)}{\partial x}
\]

Si la frontière est confondues avec la paroi \( y = 0 \), on montre que on obtient une condition de soufflage telle que

\[
\alpha(y, t) = \frac{\partial u(y, t)}{\partial y}
\]

Les deux méthodes inverses analytiques consistent donc à supposer soit que \( \alpha(y, t) \) est connu en fonction de \( x \) et \( t \), soit que \( \alpha(x, t) \) est connu en fonction de \( y \) et \( t \).

Ainsi, on ajoute une équation equation (E9) ou équation (E10) au système des équations de couche limite mais on considère que \( u_e(x) \) est une inconnue.

Dans chacun des cas, l'analyse des propriétés du système d'équations montre qu'il s'agit d'un problème totalement hyperbolique et que les directions caractéristiques sont toujours positives. On en conclut donc que pour la couche limite réelle en mode inverse, des conditions aux limites sont seulement nécessaires à l'amont et l'intégration peut être effectuée d'amont en aval. D'autre part, on montre que suivant la seconde méthode (E10) imposé l'existence des lignes de discontinuité est à exclure. Suivant la première méthode, le calcul est tel que les pentes des directions caractéristiques varient peu suivant les valeurs du facteur de forme et ce qui devrait limiter le risque de lignes de discontinuité.

4.3. - Application d'une méthode inverse. - Comparaison à l'expérience

L'un des premiers objectifs d'application de ces méthodes inverses a été notamment de contrôler les relations de fermeture en instationnaire avec écoulément de retour en s'appuyant sur des comparaisons à l'expérience.

Les résultats expérimentaux (11), déjà évoqués au paragraphe 3.1, sont constitués de sondages détaillés de la couche limite à différentes stations et ont comporté notamment la détermination des moyennes de phase de la vitesse. Ainsi, on connaît l'évolution de la couche limite en fonction du temps et en particulier, la distribution \( \delta_l(x, t) \).

Pour atteindre le but recherché, il aurait donc un peu plus simple de mettre en œuvre la méthode inverse ou du champ de vitesse en particulier la distribution \( \delta_l(x, t) \). Les calculs ont été effectués en considérant la distribution mesurée de \( \delta_l(x, t) \) comme une donnée du problème. Cette distribution a été représentée par un développement harmonique des valeurs mesurées ; seul le fondamental a été retenu. Ces données, représentées sur la figure 16 ont été introduites point par point.

Sur les figures 17 et 18, on compare les résultats des calculs effectués suivant le mode direct (avec la méthode complète ou linéarisée) montrent un bon accord jusqu'à la station \( x = 435 \) mm. Mais insistant sur le fait qu'une tentative de calcul en mode direct au-delà du point \( x = 435 \) mm, sans tenir compte de condition aval, avait échoué très rapidement par suite d'apparition de fortes instabilités numériques.

CONCLUSIONS

On dispose d'un ensemble de méthodes de calcul permettant, soit une description globale de l'écoulement par résolution des équations intégrales, soit une description fine du champ de vitesses et \( \delta_l \) de certaines grandeurs caractéristiques de la turbulence par résolution d'un jeu d'équations de transport.

A l'aide de comparaisons détaillées à l'expérience, il a été montré que pour atteindre une amélioration sensible par rapport aux méthodes les plus simples, il faut faire appel à un système d'équations de transport dont le niveau de complexité est élevé. Si on se limite aux modèles plus simples, la prédiction des époissoir de couche limite, sans être mauvaise, n'est pas améliorée par rapport à ce qu'on obtient par la méthode intégrale. De ce point de vue, la méthode intégrale donne des résultats tout à fait satisfaits compte tenu en plus du gain de temps de calcul. Le plus, avec les modèles d'équations de transport les plus simples, la description des profils de vitesses présente des défauts, notamment sur le déplacement qui présentent les profils d'amplitude.

Pour les grandes valeurs du nombre de Strouhal, supérieures à \( \sim \) les quelques résultats expérimentaux existants semblent montrer que les modèles à prévoir avec des équations de transport, encadrant les tendances correctes si on en juge d'après la phase de l'époissoir de déplacement, cependant, les expériences ne sont pas suffisamment systématiques pour apporter des conclusions definitives. En tout cas,
analogue peut être mise pour les nombres de Strouhal faibles (inférieurs à 1) pour lesquels on manque aussi de données expérimentales.

Signe encore qu’il serait très instructif de disposer d’informations expérimentales sur l’évolution du couplage de frottement pariétal. Les seules indications dont on dispose actuellement peuvent être obtenues par la mesure des profils de vitesse et l’hypothèse que la loi de paroi établie en stationnaire reste valable en instationnaire.

Grâce à l’analyse des propriétés des équations globales de la couche limite, nous avons pu mettre en évidence les conditions dans lesquelles des singularités peuvent apparaître dans les calculs de couche limite en mode direct. On a pu ainsi apporter un éclairage nouveau à cette question en montrant que le problème bidimensionnel n’était qu’un cas très particulier d’un problème plus général. Bien que l’analyse ne soit pas identifiable à celle des équations locales de la couche limite, on peut raisonnablement penser que des difficultés analogues peuvent exister quand on résout ces équations. En fait, l’existence de deux directions caractéristiques dans le système des équations globales est le reflet, après intégration, de l’existence d’une infinité de directions caractéristiques (qui sont les lignes d’émission) dans le système des équations locales.

La mise en œuvre du mode inverse de résolution des équations de couche limite permet d’échapper aux singularités du mode direct. On montre donc que ces singularités ne remettent pas en cause l’utilisation des équations de couche limite.

Enfin, on a pu contrôler par comparaison à l’expérience que des zones avec écoulement de retour au moins de faible étendue peuvent être correctement calculées à l’aide de la méthode intégrale.

REFERENCES

/ 1 / LAUNDER B.E.
Progress in the modelling of turbulent transport.

/ 2 / PATANKAR S.V., SPALDING D.B.

/ 3 / COUSTEIX J.
Progrès dans les méthodes de calcul des couches limites turbulentes bi- et tridimensionnelles.

/ 4 / MIDDLE R., QUEMARD C., DURANT R.
Application d’un schéma de longueur de mélange à l’étude des couches limites turbulentes d’équilibre.

/ 5 / DESOPPER A.
Etude expérimentale des couches limites turbulentes et transitionnelles en écoulement pulsé, essais de prévision théorique.

/ 6 / SIMPSON R.L., COLLINS M.A.
Prediction of turbulent boundary layers in the vicinity of separation.

/ 7 / SIMPSON R.L., STRICKLAND J.H., BARR P.W.
Features of a separating turbulent boundary layer in the vicinity of separation.

/ 8 / COUSTEIX J., DI BALLEUR J.C., HOUDERVILLE R.
Calcul des couches limites turbulentes instationnaires en mode direct ou inverse, écoulements de retour inclus. Analyse des singularités.
. La Recherche Aérospatiale n° 195,0-3.
/ 9 / CARTER J.E.
Inverse solutions for laminar boundary layer flows with separation and reattachment.

/ 10 / LE BALLEUR J.C.
Calculs couplés visqueux-non visqueux incluant décollements et ondes de choc en écoulement bidimensionnel.
VKI/AGARD, LS-94 on three-dimensional and unsteady separation at high Reynolds numbers (Feb. 1977).
T.P. ONERA, n° 1978-5.

/ 11 / COUSTEIX J., HOUDEVILLE R., DESOPPAR A.
Résultats expérimentaux et méthodes de calcul relatifs aux couches limites turbulentes en écoulement instationnaire.

/ 12 / COUSTEIX J., HOUDEVILLE R.

/ 13 / HOUDEVILLE R., COUSTEIX J.
Couches limites turbulentes en écoulement pulssé avec gradient de pression moyen défavorable.
La Recherche Aérospatiale, n° 1979-1.

/ 14 / McCROSKEY-YAGGY
Laminar Boundary Layers on helicopter rotors in forward flight.

/ 15 / PATEL M.R.
Two simplified integral approaches to the oscillating turbulent boundary layer.
Communication présentée à la Réunion d'un Groupe de Travail EUROWISC, Orléans, Février 1978.
\[ u_0 = u_0 + \Delta u_0 \sin(\omega t + \varphi_{u0}) + \ldots \]
\[ H = H + \Delta H \sin(\omega t + \varphi_H) + \ldots \]

Equations de transport
--- Méthode intégrale
----- Equations linéarisées

Fig. 1 - Couche limite turbulente bidimensionnelle avec gradient de pression moyen positif - analyse harmonique du facteur de forme - calculs - expérience.

\[ u_0 = u_0 + \Delta u_0 \sin(\omega t + \varphi_{u0}) + \ldots \]
\[ \delta_1 = \delta_1 + \Delta \delta_1 \sin(\omega t + \varphi_{\delta1}) + \ldots \]

Equations de transport
--- Méthode intégrale
----- Equations linéarisées

Fig. 2 - Analyse harmonique de l'épaisseur de déplacement - calculs - expérience.

Fig. 3 - Evolution des épaisseurs de déplacement et de quantité de mouvement au cours d'une période - expérience - calculs par une méthode de champ avec différents schémas de turbulence.
Fig. 4 - Analyse harmonique de la vitesse dans la couche limite - expérience - calculs avec différents schémas de turbulence.

Fig. 5 - Évolution des profil de frottement turbulent au cours d'une période - expérience - calculs avec différents schémas de turbulence.

Fig. 6 - Couche limite turbulente tri-dimensionnelle instationnaire. Angle limite \( \beta_e \).

Fig. 7 - Couche limite turbulente tri-dimensionnelle instationnaire. Angle limite \( \beta_e \).

Fig. 8 - Couche limite turbulente tri-dimensionnelle instationnaire. Facteur de forme.
Fig. 9 - Couche limite turbulente tridimensionnelle instationnaire. Facteur de forme.

Fig. 10 : Couche limite turbulente bidimensionnelle en écoulement oscillatoire - Amplitude réduite de l'épaisseur de déplacement - Calculs - Expériences.

Fig. 11 - Couche limite turbulente bidimensionnelle en écoulement oscillatoire - phase de l'épaisseur de déplacement - calculs - expériences.

Expériences
- Karlsson (d'après Mc Croskey)
- ONERA 1 : $Re = 4 \times 10^6$ ; $U_0 = 85 \text{ m/s}$
  - $f = 40 \text{ Hz}$
- ONERA 2 : $Re = 10^6$ ; $U_0 = 34 \text{ m/s}$
  - $f = 43 \text{ Hz}$
Fig. 12 - Expériences de M.H. Patel - Amplitudes réduites des épaisseurs de déplacement et de quantité de mouvement - calculs - expériences.

Fig. 13 - Expériences de M.H. Patel - Phases des épaisseurs de déplacement et de quantité de mouvement - calculs - expériences.

Fig. 14 - Variation de la pente de la caractéristique $\lambda_2$ en fonction du facteur de forme $H$. 

Fig. 15 - Exemple de calcul en mode direct avec singularité - couche limite bidimensionnelle instationnaire - trace des lignes caractéristiques.

Fig. 16 - Application de la méthode intégrale en mode inverse - données du calcul : évolution de $\delta_1$. 
Fig. 17 - Application de la méthode intégrale en mode inverse - comparaison à l'expérience : vitesse extérieure.

Fig. 18 - Application de la méthode intégrale en mode inverse - comparaison à l'expérience : facteur de forme.
Summary
Viscous effects on small amplitude oscillating wings and bodies can be considerably influential on unsteady airloads needed for aeroelastic investigations.

The steady and unsteady Kutta-Joukowsky condition, boundary layer displacement effects, gap flows on wings with oscillating controls and vortex formations on rotor blade tips, on wings with highly swept leading edges and on bodies at incidence severely influence the unsteady pressure distributions and overall forces.

Numerical calculations of unsteady airloads based on a sophisticated potential theory have been compared with carefully measured experimental data to obtain detailed information of the viscous effects involved.

Contents
List of symbols 1

1. Introduction 2

2. Potential theoretical method and the Kutta-Joukowsky condition 2

3. Boundary layer displacement effects 2

4. Vortex flows 2
   4.1 Tip vortex 3
   4.2 Swept-wing vortex interaction 3
   4.3 Body-vortex interaction 4

5. Rearward body separation 4

6. Conclusion 5

7. References 5

List of symbols

\( x, y, z \) cartesian coordinates
\( x, r, \theta \) cylindrical coordinates
\( L, \ell \) reference length
\( \delta \) local chord
\( U_\infty \) main flow velocity
\( a_\infty \) velocity of sound
\( M_\infty \) Mach number, \( M_\infty = U_\infty / a_\infty \)
\( p \) static pressure
\( p \) density
\( q_\infty \) dynamic pressure of undisturbed flow, \( q_\infty = 1/2 \rho U_\infty^2 \)
\( c_p \) steady pressure coefficient, \( c_p = (p - p_\infty) / q_\infty \)
\( c_p \) complex unsteady pressure coefficient, \( c_p = c_p' + ic_p'' = p / (a_\infty^2) \)
\( \alpha \) angle of incidence
\( \delta \) angle of flap deflection
\( \alpha' \) amplitude of oscillation
\( t \) time
\( f \) frequency
\( \omega^* \) reduced frequency, \( \omega^* = \omega \cdot \ell / U_\infty \)
1. Introduction

Recent developments of prediction methods for unsteady airloads on three-dimensional oscillating wings [1] and bodies [2] take into account the exact boundary condition of the real surface of the configuration as well as the exact Bernoulli Equation within a body-fixed, oscillating frame of reference. In addition to a lifting surface theory several additional parameters such as thickness and camber of the airfoil section, mean steady incidence, mean flap deflection and gap geometry can now be considered. Comparisons with detailed experimental results enable a decision to be made about the quality and quantity of the viscous effects involved. A further step is the introduction of a special flow model representing for instance boundary layer displacement thickness, separation of the free vortex layer type or even rear body separation.

In the following paper a discussion of different viscous flow phenomena is presented by drawing comparisons between theory and experiment. The problems are closely related to aerelastic instability investigations and are therefore limited to small amplitude oscillations. Problems related to high amplitude oscillations of helicopter rotor blades, i.e. dynamic stall, are not examined here. The investigations are further limited to subsonic flows, although some of the viscous phenomena observed in subsonic flow have similar or even identical effects in transonic flow.

2. Potential theoretical method and the Kutta-Joukowsky condition

For the numerical solution of the potential theoretical problem a panel-type method is used, dividing the real surfaces of the 3-d wing or body into a corresponding large number of surface elements. The unknown singularity strengths are then obtained as the solution vectors of a large linear system of algebraic equations. In the wing case, a combination of sources and doublets is used. A source distribution alone would not give satisfactory results: the overall lift of the wing would then be zero with a flow around the trailing edge of the wing. It is well known from flow observations that in a real viscous flow the fluid particles leave the trailing edge smoothly and a singular behavior of the pressure at this station is therefore avoided. To model this viscous situation of smooth flow off the trailing edge, the Kutta-Joukowsky condition has to be taken into consideration. This condition is therefore a phenomenological one which accounts for the main effect of viscosity in a non-separated flow.

Different possibilities exist to fulfill the Kutta-Joukowsky condition numerically: in the present calculation scheme the pressures at the two control points adjacent to the trailing edge are made equal. This condition has to be fulfilled simultaneously for all "Kutta points". Fig. 1 shows a landing configuration with a well-defined gap between wing and control. In this case, Kutta points exist not only on the oscillating control-trailing edge with a corresponding control-wake, but also on the wing trailing edge with a corresponding wing-wake. Difficulties occur in the numerical treatment of the Kutta-Joukowsky condition at the trailing edge of the wing due to the strong interference effects in this region. Experimental investigations [3] of this configuration with oscillating control and with open and closed gap have shown the severe influence of the gap flow on the steady and unsteady pressure distributions and overall lift for this configuration. These problems are significant for the treatment of active control problems.

3. Boundary layer displacement effects

If the flow is still attached, it is relatively simple to heed a higher order effect of viscosity due to the displacement effect of the boundary layer. This effect can be represented in different ways:

1) by adding the displacement thickness, i.e. by thickening the profile,
2) by modifying the boundary condition allowing non-zero normal velocities prescribed by the boundary layer displacement.

In the present method the first alternative is chosen. Fig. 2 shows the effects of profile thickness and boundary layer displacement in a section of a swept, tapered wing with a NACA 0010 symmetrical airfoil. Included are pressure distributions obtained by lifting surface theory (dashed lines) and experimental results [4]. The results for the real parts show that the introduction of profile thickness and boundary layer displacement reveals good agreement with the experimental results whereas the representation of thickness alone over-predicts the pressure distributions of the real parts. Similar results have been presented in [5] for subsonic and transonic flows. Only small influences of boundary layer displacement can be found in the imaginary parts of the pressure distributions.

The calculation procedure for taking into account boundary layer displacement thickness is performed in three different steps:

1) calculation of the steady pressure distribution on the wing surface,
2) calculation of the boundary layer for each wing section with the steady pressures of step 1 by means of a two-dimensional boundary layer code [6],
3) addition of the boundary layer displacement thickness and calculation of steady and unsteady pressure distributions on the thickened wing.

In most cases it is sufficient to stop this calculation process after the first cycle. It is no problem however to repeat the calculation for additional cycles.

4. Vortex flows

Two different types of 3-d separation described already by maskeli [7] and others may occur in arbitrary 3-d configurations: the free vortex-type separation and the bubble-type separation.

The free vortex type is already represented by the wake behind a wing. Free vortex layers located within a pressure field have the tendency to roll up forming concentrated vortices. These vortices can be observed within the flow about various configurations creating interference effects on the steady and unsteady pressure distributions at the body surfaces.
Three configurations have recently been investigated experimentally (Fig. 3):

1) the tip-vortex on a blade tip (rectangular wing with NACA 0012 airfoil section),
2) the leading edge vortex on a 3-d wing with highly swept leading edge (NORA-experiment),
3) the body-vortex on a blunt body of revolution at incidence (ellipsoid of axis ratio 3).

These three cases have also been investigated numerically by the potential theoretical method calculating steady as well as unsteady pressure distributions on the different oscillating body surfaces. The comparisons between theory and experiment will be discussed next.

4.1 Tip vortex

The sketch in Fig. 4 shows the configuration which has been investigated experimentally in the low speed flow regime [8]. This blade tip has a NACA 0012 airfoil section and a rounded tip. Steady and unsteady pressure distributions have been measured in eight chordwise sections where four sections are concentrated in the very tip region (0 ≤ η < 0.1). The blade was oscillating in pitch about the quarter chord axis. The cases discussed here were measured at a frequency of 8 Hz and \( U_\infty = 50 \text{ m/s} \) (\( \omega^* = 0.402 \), based on chord).

Figs. 4-6 show theoretical and experimental chordwise pressure distributions for three different incidence cases (\( \alpha = 0^\circ / 40^\circ / 60^\circ \)).

The plots on the left-hand side show steady and unsteady pressures at an inboard station with quasi 2-dimensional flow. The right-hand plots show the situation in the very tip region. In all cases the differences between theory and experiment are very small at the inboard section. Remarkable differences however occur in the tip region. Such differences appear in a steep negative increase of the steady and particularly the real parts of the unsteady pressures with increasing incidences. These effects are due to the tip vortex formation shown in Fig. 3 affecting mainly the \( y \)-velocity component on the wing surface (outboard velocity on the suction side due to the tip vortex).

A simple quasi-steady correction based on the measured steady pressures can be made to modify the calculated unsteady pressures. From the steady pressure coefficient

\[
\frac{c_p}{\nu^2} = 1 - \nu_{xs}^2 - \nu_{ys}^2
\]

with \( \nu_{xs} \) and \( \nu_{ys} \) as the steady velocity components relative to the surface (non-dimensionalized), one can calculate the experimental \( \nu_{ys} \)-velocities under the assumption that the \( x \)-components remain unchanged by the influence of the tip vortex. The measured and the calculated \( \nu_{ys} \)-components are therefore approximately equal.

Plotting \( \nu_{ys} \) at various stations \( x/e \) versus the angle of incidence and determining the slopes of the \( \nu_{ys} \) (\( \alpha \)) curves, one obtains the quasi-steady velocities \( \nu_{ys}', \nu_{ys}'' \) by introducing the Bernoulli formula for the calculation of unsteady pressures (1).

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{c_p}{\nu^2} &= -2 \left( -\omega^* \nu_{ys}' + \nu_{xs} \nu_{ys}' + \nu_{ys} \nu_{ys}' \right) \\
\frac{c_p}{\nu^2} &= -2 \left( \omega^* \nu_{ys}'' + \nu_{xs} \nu_{ys}'' + \nu_{ys} \nu_{ys}'' \right) + 2 \omega^* \bar{V}
\end{align*}
\]

The underlined terms in Eq.(2) are now modified by the measured data, whereas all other terms remain unchanged. One observes from Eq.(2) that the real parts \( \bar{c}_p \) are modified by the product \( \omega^* \cdot \bar{V} \) which is large where the influence of the tip vortex is large. The correction of the theoretical curve is represented by the dashed line in Figs. 5 and 6 (suction side only). The correspondence with the measured data is satisfactory. The influence on the imaginary parts however is very small. The reason for this seems to be that the tip vortex is moved by the pitching oscillations approximately in a plane normal to the wing surface. This leads to negligible phase shifts in points on the surface.

Another interesting viscous effect on the unsteady pressures can be observed mainly at the inboard section (Figs. 4-6). Starting with a laminar boundary layer calculation [6] from the stagnation point, the program signals transition at specific points on the suction and pressure side of the wing (points indicated by an asterisk in Figs. 4-6). In the upstream proximity of these points a jump in the measured real and imaginary pressures can be observed which is large on the suction side. The influence on the steady pressures however is very small.

The effects of a boundary layer displacement correction is shown in Fig. 5. The changes of the pressure distributions show the previously discussed tendencies. The effects are relatively small.

4.2 Swept-wing vortex interaction

Figs. 7 and 8 show calculated and measured steady and unsteady chordwise pressure distributions on a 3-d wing with a highly swept leading edge undergoing pitching oscillations. The experimental results were obtained from the NORA experiments [9]. Only the subsonic case (\( \text{Ma}_\infty = 0.6 \)) has been compared with the incompressible theory. The complicated profile of the NORA-model (droop-nose) has been taken into consideration. Again a good correspondence between theory and experiment can be observed in the zero-incidence case (Fig. 7). With increasing incidence however severe deviations from the calculated pressures are observed in the steady and unsteady experimental data (Fig. 8). In this case both the real and imaginary pressures are affected. These effects which have been found for all experimental results within the measured Mach number range must be referred to a leading edge vortex shown qualitatively in Fig. 3. Aside from the tip vortex effects, there are now remarkable phase shifts due to the fact that the leading edge vortex is moved by the pitching oscillations mainly parallel to the wing surface. The phase shift between the wing motion and the vortex motion is clearly represented in the imaginary pressures.
A correction of the unsteady calculated pressures using the measured steady pressures in the vortex region is now more difficult due to the missing information of the mentioned phase shift.

Fig. 9 shows calculated and measured steady pressures at four chordwise positions at the leading edge plotted with respect to incidence. The slopes of the curves are obtained from the amplitudes of the unsteady experimental results. The theory shows the expected linear dependency of \( \alpha \). The experimental curves are linear only at very small incidences. The steep gradients of the experimental curves show the downstream shift of the leading edge vortex with increasing incidence.

It is important to note in Fig. 9 that the absolute values of the measured pressure coefficients and the slopes of the \( c_p \) curves obtained from the measured unsteady pressure amplitudes fit together quite satisfactorily. This is again an indication of the quasi-steadiness of the vortex influence on the unsteady airloads of the oscillating wing.

4.3 Body-vortex interaction

Different types of viscous phenomena can be observed on blunt bodies of revolution at incidence. Aside from a bubble-type separation at the rear part of the body which occurs even at zero-incidence, body vortices are formed at small to moderate angles of attack. This latter type is a free vortex layer separation which has been investigated experimentally [10], [11] and numerically [12], [13] by several authors.

The three-dimensional laminar boundary layer calculation on ellipsoids at incidence by means of a finite difference method is described in [15]. Fig. 10 shows the development of the calculated boundary layer thickness on the entire body surface along different equipotential lines. The boundary layer thickness shows a steep maximum at a certain position on the leeward side of the body. Further downstream from this position the numerical calculation becomes unstable. The line of instability points is interpreted as the separation line, i.e., the origin of the two counterrotating body vortices. Fig. 10 shows a side- and top-view of the calculated separation lines on an ellipsoid of axis ratio 4.

The panel-type method for oscillating blunt bodies at incidence [12] takes into account the exact boundary condition on the real body surface and uses a body-fixed frame of reference. With this concept it should be possible to obtain a good correspondence between theory and experiment even on bodies with considerable bluntness. Intensive experimental studies have been performed on an ellipsoid of axis ratio 3 at pitching oscillations in the low-speed flow regime [14]. The following comparisons between theory and experiment are made for the case: \( f = 8 \text{ Hz}, \ U = 40 \text{ m/s} \ (\alpha^* = 1.287 \text{ based on total body length}).

Figs. 11 and 12 show steady and unsteady pressure distributions along the leeward line of symmetry of the body at zero-incidence (Fig. 11) and at \( \alpha = 30^\circ \) incidence (Fig. 12). Two other theoretical methods are included in Fig. 11: the slender body theory with a singular behavior at the leading and trailing edges of the body and a method [15] based on the application of spheroidal functions for the solution of the governing Helmholtz equation. The panel method, which uses a pure source distribution, yields a very good correspondence with the experimental results at the front part of the body.

Hardly any deviations can be observed in the steady pressure distribution at zero-incidence except at the very rear part \( (x/L > 0.95) \) of the body. Larger deviations however can be seen in the real and imaginary parts of the unsteady pressure distributions. In the high-incidence case (Fig. 12) the correspondence between potential theory and experiment is again extremely good at the front part. The steady pressures show the expected deviations due to the blunt body separation at the rear. Some additional viscous effects can be observed further upstream showing a remarkable peak in the imaginary pressure which is shifted upstream with increasing incidence. Both real and imaginary pressures reveal deviations from potential theory downstream from this pressure peak. These viscous effects must be referred to the influence of the body vortices. In the case of a very thick ellipsoid of axis ratio 3 at moderate angles of attack, the strength of the body vortices and their effect on the surface pressure distribution is relatively small. It is interesting to note that these viscous effects can only be observed in the unsteady but not in the steady pressure distributions. Unsteady pressures due to small amplitude oscillations are a very sensitive indicator of viscous effects. The differences between experiment and a sophisticated potential theory very clearly show these effects of viscosity.

More details of the influence of the originating body vortices can be found in Figs. 13 and 14. Steady and unsteady pressures are plotted against the circumferential angle \( \psi \) with the angle of incidence \( \alpha \) as a parameter. Fig. 13 shows the situation at \( x/L = 0.088 \). In all incidence cases the differences between theory and experiment are very small. Further downstream at \( x/L = 0.196 \) the differences are again small for the lower incidence cases. Remarkable deviations from potential theory are observed however for the \( \alpha = 30^\circ \) case at the position \( x/L = 143^\circ \). Both real and imaginary pressure parts are affected. The position \( x/L = 0.196 \) approximately coincides with the location of the pressure peak within the imaginary part in Fig. 12. It must be pointed out again that the steady pressures in Fig. 14 show only small differences compared to potential theory.

The reason both real and imaginary pressure parts are influenced by the body vortices can again be explained by the particular location of the body vortices with respect to the axis of rotation. Fig. 3 shows the situation qualitatively. The pitching oscillation of the body about a pitch axis parallel to the \( y \)-axis causes an oscillatory motion of the body vortices along the body surface. A phase shift between body motion and vortex motion influences the unsteady pressures on the body surface accordingly.

5. Rearward body separation

On blunt bodies at incidence, two different viscous phenomena at the rear part of the body can be distinguished:

1) The alternating separation of the body vortices at very high incidence \( (\alpha > 30^\circ) \). The frequency of this alternating separation is determined by a special Strouhal number.

2) Separation of the turbulent boundary layer forming a rearward separation region and a wake behind the body. This phenomenon occurs even in the zero-incidence case.

These two viscous phenomena occur also on non-oscillating bodies. As long as the forced oscillation frequencies of the body are small there is no influence on these two separation types. On the other hand there is a severe influence of the rear-body...
separation on the unsteady airloads. It is very difficult to make allowances for these influences. One possibility would be to perform a boundary layer calculation (at least in the two-dimensional, axisymmetric case) to determine the turbulent separation point. Downstream from this separation point the wake could be approximately replaced by a rigid body. Such a modeling of the separation region achieves the proper correction of the steady pressures. It should also correctly influence at least the amplitudes of the unsteady pressures. Further intensive studies of these complicated flow situations with respect to unsteady airloads are necessary in the future.

6. Conclusion

Potential theoretical calculations of steady and unsteady airloads on oscillating wings and bodies have been compared with corresponding experimental results. The deviations between theory and experiment yield direct information about the type and magnitude of the different viscous phenomena involved.

It has been mentioned that the Kutta-Joukowsky condition as a phenomenological condition includes the major viscous effect for lifting configurations without flow separation. A higher order effect of viscosity including the boundary layer displacement is taken into account.

Three-dimensional flow separation can be of the free vortex layer type or of the bubble type. Vortex systems have been investigated about the following configurations:

1) blade tip with tip vortex,
2) leading edge vortex on wing with highly swept leading edge,
3) body vortex on axisymmetric body at incidence.

In all three cases the effects of the vortex flows on the steady and unsteady airloads may be clearly localized. If the vortex location is known a priori as in the blade tip case, a quasi-steady correction of the unsteady airloads using the measured steady pressure distributions can be successfully used to represent the major effects of the vortex flow on the unsteady airloads.

Measured unsteady pressures are found to be a very sensitive indicator of viscous effects, while local deviations from potential theory signal boundary layer transition. The origin of the body vortices on blunt bodies at incidence can be localized clearly where influences on the steady pressures are still very small.

A simple model representing the rear body separation region should give a corresponding correction of the steady as well as unsteady pressures within these regions.

7. References


Figure 1: Wing with oscillating control, details of gap-geometry

Figure 2: Influence of wing thickness and boundary layer displacement on unsteady airloads

Figure 3: Vortex formations on lifting configurations and bodies
Figure 4: Steady and unsteady pressure distributions on an oscillating blade tip 
\( \alpha = 0^\circ, \omega^* = 0.402 \)

Figure 5: Steady and unsteady pressure distributions on an oscillating blade tip 
\( \gamma = 4^\circ, \omega^* = 0.402 \)
Figure 6: Steady and unsteady pressure distributions on an oscillating blade tip
($\alpha = 6^\circ, \omega^* = 0.402$)

Figure 7: NORA-wing: Steady and unsteady chordwise pressure distributions
($\alpha = 0^\circ, \omega^* = 0.825$)
Figure 8: NORA-wing: Steady and unsteady chordwise pressure distributions 
(α = 4°, Re = 0.825)

Figure 9: NORA-wing: Leading edge vortex formation
Figure 10: Ellipsoid of axis ratio $a/b = 4$ at $\alpha = 15^\circ$ incidence.
Boundary layer displacement thicknesses $\delta_1$ along different equipotential lines.
Lines of numerical instability interpreted as separation lines [13].

Figure 11: Ellipsoid of axis ratio $a/b = 3$
(no incidence case).
Steady and unsteady pressure distributions along the leeward symmetry line.
Comparison of three different theoretical approaches with experimental results [14]:
a) Slender body theory
b) Spheroid function approach [15]
c) Present panel method.

Figure 12: Ellipsoid of axis ratio $a/b = 3$ at $\alpha = 30^\circ$
incidence.
Steady and unsteady pressure distributions calculated by the present panel method compared with experimental results [14].
Figure 13: Circumferential pressure distributions on a prolate spheroid (x/L = 0.088)

Figure 14: Circumferential pressure distributions on a prolate spheroid (x/L = 0.196)
SOME REMARKS ON BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS ON UNSTEADY AIRLOADS
by
R. Houwink
National Aerospace Laboratory NLR
Anthony Fokkerweg 2
1059 CM AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands

SUMMARY
These notes of an oral presentation discuss steady, quasi-steady and unsteady boundary layer effects on unsteady airloads on oscillating airfoils. The discussion is illustrated by experimental and theoretical data for wing sections with oscillating flap. The notes reflect results of current investigations at NLR to obtain insight in boundary layer effects, and to include these effects in prediction methods for unsteady airloads.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

- \( c \) chord length
- \( \frac{c_L}{c} \) lift coefficient
- \( C_p \) pressure coefficient
- \( k = \frac{\omega c}{2U} \) reduced frequency
- \( C_{L_{unsteady}} = \frac{1}{2} \delta_1 \) unsteady lift coefficient due to \( \delta_1 \) flap deflection
- \( M \) free-stream Mach number
- \( n_c = \frac{2}{\pi} \delta_1 \) unsteady hinge moment coefficient due to \( \delta_1 \) flap deflection
- \( n_{C_{p_{unsteady}}} = \frac{2}{\pi} \delta_1 \) unsteady pressure coefficient index
- \( \delta_1 \) flap amplitude
- \( \delta_1 \) boundary layer displacement thickness
- \( \delta_1^{FLAP} \) boundary layer thickness
- \( \delta_1^{BLOT} \) boundary layer thickness
- \( \delta_1 \) flap amplitude
- \( \delta_1 \) boundary layer displacement thickness
- \( \delta_1 \) unsteady pressure coefficient index
- \( C_{p_{unsteady}} \) unsteady pressure coefficient

1 INTRODUCTION

The background for the interest in boundary layer effects on unsteady airloads at NLR is the prediction of operational limits with respect to flutter, buffet and buzz. Typical flow regions of interest are shown in figure 1. The basic aerodynamic problem studied at these flow conditions, is the determination of unsteady airloads on wing sections and control surfaces in harmonic motion.

Various problems hamper the prediction of unsteady airloads for free-flight conditions:
- wind tunnel data are affected by wall interference and scale effects (in particular of Reynolds number)
- inviscid subsonic and transonic flow theories breakdown due to the neglect of viscous effects in separated flows, as well as in attached flows with strong pressure gradients (e.g. at transonic flow conditions, control surface deflections).

In the latter case, for instance, the applicability of linear theory breaks down because the error due to the neglect of both thickness and boundary layer effects do not cancel each other, like in many subsonic flow applications. For a better theoretical prediction of unsteady airloads, both effects must be taken into account.

In these notes first some general information on boundary layer effects is given. Next the effects of thickness and boundary layer on unsteady airloads on two airfoils (XW-440 and XW-441) with oscillating flaps are illustrated by experimental and theoretical results. Further predictions and coupled steady viscous flow-boundary layer computations using the FLOP method are preliminary results. Some analyses for a coupled unsteady inviscid transonic flow-steady boundary layer computation using the FLOP method and Green's line-tracing method are shown.
3 UNSTEADY BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS

3.1 General remarks

The unsteady flow is characterized by the change of all flow quantities with time relative to the mean steady state (Fig. 2). The boundary layer affects the unsteady airloads both by its mean steady state and its unsteady change.

- The mean steady state of the boundary layer affects the mean steady state of the entire flow, depending on geometry, incidence $\alpha_0$, Mach number $M_\infty$, Reynolds number $Re$. The unsteady airloads depend on this mean steady state, in particular at transonic flow conditions.

- The unsteady change of the boundary layer (in particular of the displacement thickness) influences the effective motion of the airfoil. This effect depends on the mean steady state of the flow and (for harmonic motions) on the vibration mode, amplitude and reduced frequency of the motion.

Besides motion-dependent effects, the boundary layer may cause unsteady effects independent of motion (e.g. turbulence, unsteady shock-induced separation), which usually interfere with motion-generated effects. In the following only motion-dependent effects are discussed.

In the case of unsteady flow due to a harmonic motion, the boundary layer effect on the unsteady airloads will consist of:

- influence on magnitude and phase angle of the first harmonic components (both in separated and attached flow),

- non-linear effects as (influence on) higher harmonic components and dependence of airloads on amplitude (in particular in separated flows).

These effects are important for aeroelastic behaviour (e.g. for flutter boundaries, limit cycle motions etc.).

In the following, some of the boundary layer effects discussed are analysed by theoretical and experimental results for the NACA64A006 airfoil (in subsonic and transonic attached flow) and the NLR 7421 airfoil (in transonic separated flow) with oscillating flap. The analysis will be split into:

- quasi-steady analysis of steady flow data to determine the effect of the boundary layer for the given vibration mode and amplitude ($\theta^0$ flap deflection) at infinite slow motion,

- subsequently, analysis of unsteady airloads to determine the effect of reduced frequency on the boundary layer and thickness effects.

It should be noted that the experimental data are affected by wall interference effects. However, in view of the dominating effect of the boundary layer in quasi-steady cases considered in the next part, it is believed that such a comparison gives at least a qualitatively correct picture of the effect of the boundary layer.

3.2 Discussion of examples for attached flow

The present results for the NACA64A006 airfoil concern a subsonic case ($M_\infty = 0.8$) and a transonic case with shock wave ($M_\infty = 0.85$), both for zero mean incidence and flap angle ($\alpha_0 = \theta_0 = 0$). The data show:

- experimental data from Tijdeman (i.e. 2x10^8, transition fixed at 10% chord),

- in the quasi-steady analysis, theoretical results from the ROG program (quasi-conservative full-potential theory) with and without boundary layer computation, experimental results from the LTRANS = NLR code (improved low-frequency transonic small perturbation theory)

- results of linear theory.

Steady and quasi-steady analysis

Figure 4 shows the effect of the boundary layer on the steady pressure distribution in the transonic case at one-degree flap deflection. Figure 3 shows the quasi-steady pressure distribution $\frac{\sigma_0}{\sigma_0^0} = \frac{1}{2}$ derived from figure 4a. The boundary layer leads to more upstream location of the shock wave effect (of its mean steady state) and to a lower $M_\infty$ level (effect of both its mean steady state and its quasi-steady change). Globally, the boundary layer reduces the effect of thickness, and dominates the wall-interference effects. This is also reflected in the overall lift and moment coefficients (NACA notation) shown in table 1. Note the stronger effects of thickness and boundary layer in the transonic case.

Figure 4 shows the distributions of displacement thickness $h^*$ on upper and lower side at the 4-degree flap deflection, for $M_\infty = 0.9$ and $M_\infty = 0.94$. The difference $h^*$, corresponding to the quasi-steady change at one-degree amplitude, decreases the airfoil like a "viscous flag" opposite to the geometric flag $\theta^0$. This effect is probably due to the strong quasi-steady pressure peaks at the flap leading edge and, in the transonic case, at the shock wave (Fig. 4).

Unsteady analysis

Figure 5 shows experimental and theoretical mean steady pressure distributions for the transonic case. The results of isolated flap theory (LTRANS = NL) show a slightly stronger and more downstream shock wave, partly due to the neglect of the boundary layer.

Figures 6 and 7 show the effects of thickness difference between linear and transonic theory and boundary layer effects. Figure 6 shows the difference between transonic theory and experimental results for the unsteady lift and drag moment coefficients, both for the subsonic and the transonic case. In the lift coefficient, Fig. 6 the effect of the boundary layer is strong, it depends on frequency and Mach number and it approximates the thickness effect. The higher moments in figure 7 show a different effect of the boundary layer mainly reducing the magnitude, and only slightly dependent on $M_\infty$ and $\alpha$. 
The different boundary layer effects on lift and hinge moment indicated:
- the effect on the hinge moment is dominated by an approximately sinusoidal "flap flow" effect
- the effect on the lift is a combination of the above "flap flow" effect and the unsteady effect of the interaction of the boundary layer with the unsteady pressure upstream of the flap

At the shock wave in transonic flow, possibly a "viscous lift" effect. These phenomena generally show large phase lags, depending on k, and so introduce phase lags and frequency dependence in the boundary layer effect on the overall unsteady airloads.

The boundary layer effect can be illustrated even more clearly by considering a vector plot of the unsteady airloads, for example in figure 8 for the lift in the transonic case. The difference vector of the experimental and theoretical results, which mainly represents the effect of the boundary layer, shows a strong decrease in magnitude and an increasing phase lag, with increasing value of k. In figure 7, the effect is shown both for the transonic and the subsonic case in a slightly different way, by the full length of the difference vector to the inviscid lift vector for the transonic case derived from figure 7. The stronger boundary layer effect in the transonic case is largely due to the shock wave.

Prediction methods

Analogously to steady flow, a feasible prediction of the above boundary layer effect on the steady flow can be expected from coupled unsteady inviscid flow-boundary layer calculations (Versteegen & Grenon 1981). In applications of this procedure for transonic flow with shock waves, the non-linear effect at the shock wave (as modelled at NLR) leads to a considerably better agreement with the experimental data.

Remarks on further investigations

In order to support the development of prediction methods, further experimental investigations are necessary on:
- modeling of local unsteady strong interaction regions and the unsteady wake
- non-linearity of the boundary layer effect
- unsteadiness of the boundary layer response to unsteady pressure distributions, pertaining to means of applicability of quasi-steady boundary layer prediction methods.

Besides the above investigations on boundary layer effects, also further studies on unsteady flow phenomena are necessary to facilitate the interpretation of theory-experiment comparisons.

The above remarks also apply to strongly separated flows, where the ingredients for similar prediction methods are hardly available. An example of unsteady airloads in separated transonic flow is discussed in the next chapter.

1.4 Discussion of example for separated transonic flow

The present results for the NLR TN1 airfoil concern a transonic case (M∞ = 1.0, Re = 2.1x10^6, a = 4°) with a separated boundary layer downstream of a shock wave on the upper surface. The experiments were related to Re = 2.1x10^6 with transition fixed at 0.7 chord. Figure 11 shows the net steady pressure distribution. In figure 12, the quasi-steady pressure distribution on the upper side of the airfoil shows that the boundary layer effect on the unsteady airloads are accounted for more extensively in a coupled calculation. The boundary layer appears to cause a strong variation of the unsteady airloads with the shock wave magnitude and phase angle, the present behavior of the lift is quite similar to that in the case of the NLR TN1 airfoil, oscillating at pi/2, reported by Davis.

The results in magnitude and phase variations of phase angle with frequency indicating a shift in the interaction of the shock wave and the boundary layer. The influence of this difference vector on the inviscid lift vector can be observed in figure 12. The interaction of the boundary layer effect on the unsteady airloads, measured at 0.70 chord, gives a strong increase in magnitude near 40°, with a phase lag of several degrees.

In the example of the boundary layer effect on the steady airloads, the effect on the unsteady airloads also increases with increasing phase angle.
REFERENCES


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE 1</th>
<th>Quasi-steady airloads on NACA64A006 airfoil with oscillating flap</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thin-airfoil theory</th>
<th>Theory of Ref. 2</th>
<th>Experiment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incl. thickness</td>
<td>Incl. thickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m</td>
<td>c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M_k to M_k</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>2.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diagram:**
- **Separated Flow**
- **Transonic Attached Flow**
- **Subsonic Attached Flow**
- **Inviscid Potential Flow**
- **Boundary Layer**
- **Shock Wave**
- **Flap Leading Edge**
- **Separation Point**

**In Text:**
- Clumpus viscous-transonic flow around oscillating airfoils.
- Experimental data for NACA64A006 airfoil with oscillating flap.
Fig. 6 Unsteady lift coefficients showing effect of thickness and boundary layer for subsonic and transonic flow.

Fig. 5 Steady and quasi-steady boundary layer displacement thickness (rel. to airfoil chord).

NACA 64A06 AIRFOIL WITH FLAP
- $\alpha = 0^\circ$, $\delta = 0^\circ$
- $Re = 2 \times 10^6$

- LINEAR THEORY
- TRANSONIC THEORY
- EXPERIMENT: $Re = 2 \times 10^6$
Fig. 8 Vector plot of lift showing effect of boundary layer

Fig. 9 Ratio R of boundary layer effect vector to inviscid lift vector, showing relative effect

Fig. 11 Steady pressure distribution showing shock wave and flow separation on upper side
Fig. 5: Unsteady lift coefficients showing effect of thickness and boundary layer.

Fig. 6: Unsteady hinge moment coefficients showing effect of thickness and boundary layer.

Fig. 7: Magnitude and phase angle of the flap motion.
PRINTE UN COMPTE-DMFETS DE COUCHE TEMPS-INSTATIONNAIRE
DANS UN CALCUL BIDIMENSIONNEL TRANSSONIQUE

par
M. Constant, J.J. Angliss, J.C. le Balleur, P. Girodrous-Lavigne

Office National d'Etudes et Recherches Aérospatiales (ONERA)
29, Ave de la Division Leclerc
92320 Chatillon (France)

INTRODUCTION OF UNSTEADY BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS
IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL TRANSSONIC CALCULATION

SUMMARY

A computation of viscous unsteady flows over wing profiles is researched using two methods elaborated at ONERA, on one hand for the inviscid flow, within a transonic small disturbance approach, on the other hand for the calculation and coupling of viscous layer, within a strong interaction analysis.

The difference between the viscous and inviscid solutions, calculated by an integral method, determines the inviscid normal velocity at the wall. The two problems, solved by implicit methods, are linked through a "strong" coupling, guarantee of validity for the viscous model and of regularity for separated flows solutions. For the time being, the coupling has been applied numerically only to non-separated flows configurations, namely for profiles with trailing edge flap.
NOTATIONS

c : coude
h : géométrie du profil - h(X,t)
k : fréquence réduite - k = ω/ω
r : temps
x, y : coordonnées du repère relatif
Cf : coefficient de frottement
Cp : coefficient de portance
Cm : coefficient de moment au quart avant
    (moment positif entraîne le bord de fuite vers le bas)
Cn : coefficient de moment de charnière
    (moment positif entraîne le bord de fuite vers le bas)
Cp : coefficient de pression instationnaire
Kp : coefficient de pression stationnaire
M∞ : nombre de Mach amont
Re : nombre de Reynolds
X, Y : coordonnées du repère absolu
α : paramètre de forme
δ : épaisseur de couche limite
δ : braquage de la gouverne
    (positif si le bord de fuite est vers le bas)
δ* : épaisseur de déplacement de couche limite
θ : épaisseur de quantité de mouvement
Θ : déflection induite par la couche limite : Θ(X,t)
p : masse volumique
φ : phase ou potentiel de perturbation
ω : pulsation
Γ : circulation

INDICES

i : instationnaire ou incompressible
m : moyen ou stationnaire
n : indice temporel
δ : relatif au braquage de gouverne
l : relatif au premier harmonique
* : critique ou relatif à l'épaisseur de déplacement
- : relatif à l'épaisseur visqueux
~ : variable intermédiaire
1. INTRODUCTION

Les méthodes de calcul linéaires sont le support essentiel de la prédiction des écoulements instationnaires pour les aérodynamistes. Toutefois, ces méthodes ne sont pas applicables dans le domaine transsonique où l'on observe d'importantes non-linéarités introduites par la présence d'ondes de choc. Ces dernières années, diverses méthodes ont été proposées pour calculer les écoulements tridimensionnels de fluide parfait en transsonique. Ces méthodes de résolution s'appuient, soit sur l'équation des petites perturbations transsoniques [1,2,3,4], soit sur les équations d'Euler [5,6], ces dernières nécessitant des temps de calcul importants qui limite fortement leurs possibilités d'application bien qu'en principe elles soient plus rigoureuses.

Au vu de confrontations avec l'expérience, on remarque que l'hypothèse qui consiste à négliger les effets de la viscosité pour ne considérer que le fluide parfait introduit, particulièrement en régime transsonique, des erreurs importantes. Ainsi, la position de l'onde de choc et son intensité sont étroitement liées aux caractéristiques de la couche limite. Un calcul en fluide visqueux des écoulements instationnaires doit dès lors être recherché.

Une première approche consiste à adjoindre au calcul en fluide parfait un calcul de couche limite et à associer entre eux un couplage partiel, qualifié de couplage faible, c'est-à-dire ne respectant pas totalement la réciprocité des influences visqueuses et non-visqueuses. Cette approche, cohérente avec la théorie de la couche limite d'interaction visqueuse, conduit à une simplification numérique sujette en raison du découplage partiel des deux calculs. En instationnaire, des amplifications notables ont déjà été observées de cette façon [7] aux calculs en fluide parfait.

Néanmoins, en stationnaire ou en instationnaire, ce type d'approche contient en lui-même d'importantes limitations, qui ont été détaillées par ailleurs [8,9,10,11,12,13]. Rappelons ici seulement :

(i) la restitution imparfaite et parfois incohérente des domaines d'influence du fluide visqueux inhérent au couplage faible, notamment pour les interactions visqueuses en supersonique ou transsonique aux pieds des ondes de choc, ainsi que pour les problèmes de décollement ou de bord de fuite...

(ii) la présence possible de singularités artificielles dans les solutions de couche limite, généralement en liaison avec l'apparition de courants de retour. Bien que de natures différentes en stationnaire et en instationnaire, ces singularités sont artificielles, n'indiquent pas une limite de validité des approximations de couche limite, même au niveau le plus restrictif des équations de Navier-Stokes, mais traduisent avant tout la nécessité d'un calcul de forte interaction visqueuse.

Ces singularités peuvent notamment être éliminées [9,12] par des méthodes de résolution inverses, ou encore par un couplage rigoureux au flux parfait, qualifié de couplage fort.

Les limitation précédentes imposent le développement de calculs de forte interaction visqueuse, deux grandes voies d'analyse sont possibles [8]. La première consiste en une approche globale, résolvant un système d'équations unique valable dans tout le champ d'écoulement (équations de Navier-Stokes complètes ou approximées). Nous nous intéressons ici à la seconde possibilité, l'approche par couplage fort, dans laquelle un calcul en fluide parfait peut être maintenu, grâce à la résolution séparée mais couplée d'un problème visqueux supplémentaire, qui généralise le concept de couche limite, et qui détermine en pratique les conditions aux limites du fluide parfait.

Nous considérons en outre ici un couplage fort dans lequel des approximations de type couche limite, échelonnées ou décollées, peuvent être valablement invoquées pour le problème visqueux. À un niveau d'approximation, l'auteur a montré [8,9,11] qu'une formulation dérivée pour recomposer la solution visqueuse réelle à partir des deux calculs visqueux et non-visqueux constitutifs, permet non seulement d'éviter les limitations des méthodes de couplage faible, mais encore d'élargir les méthodes classiques de couplage fort, dans lesquelles sont mis en jeu des équations de Navier-Stokes, ainsi que un couplage par raccordement sur une frontière externe ou encore par addition d'une épaisseur de déploiement. La formulation dérivée du couplage adoptée ici supposant en pratique le recouvrement des domaines de calculs visqueux et non-visqueux, le rôle du calcul visqueux se ramène à évaluer, dans les régions des limites de l'écoulement, l'effet qui existe entre la solution du fluide parfait calculée et la solution visqueuse réelle. Cette analyse [9,11] apporte d'autre part la commodité numérique d'un décalage le calcul du fluide parfait s'appuyant sur les parois, et surtout d'autre part la prise en compte, dans ces approximations, des gradients de pression normaux internes aux couches visqueuses.
Les conditions d'Euler instationnaires qui regissent l'écoulement de fluide parfait se réduisent à l'équation complète du potentiel des vitesses si l'écoulement est isentropique et irrotationnel.

Les hypothèses de petites perturbations transsoniques et instationnaires permettent de simplifier encore le problème et fournir après normalisation l'équation (1) :

\[
\frac{d^2 \Phi}{d\xi^2} + 2 \Phi \frac{d \Psi}{d\xi} + \frac{2}{\xi} \left( \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} \right)^2 + \frac{3}{\xi^2} \left( \frac{d \Psi}{d\xi} \right)^2 = 0
\]

avec

\[
\lambda = \left[ \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\gamma} \right) \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} + 3 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{\gamma} \right)^2 \right] \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi}
\]

Cette équation représente la conservation de la masse approchée au sens des petites perturbations [1]. Son caractère non-linéaire autorise, au sens des solutions faibles, le calcul d'ondes de choc, ce qui est en contradiction avec l'hypothèse d'écoulement isentropique irrotationnel. On doit donc se limiter aux écoulements transsoniques avec chocs de faible intensité si l'on recherche une bonne approximation des équations d'Euler.

Conditions aux limites sur le profil

L'équation (1) est associée à des conditions aux limites. Sur le profil, la condition aux limites attachée aux hypothèses de petites perturbations s'écrit :

\[
\left( \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} \right)_{\xi = 0} = \frac{\Phi}{\Phi(0)} \quad \text{et} \quad \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} \quad \text{si} \quad \Phi(0) = h(x) \quad \text{et} \quad \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} \quad \text{si} \quad \Phi(0) = \phi(x)
\]

où \( h(x) \) est la fonction décrivant la géométrie du profil. On soulignera qu'au voisinage d'attaque des profils une condition plus complexe est utilisée afin d'améliorer le comportement de solution [1].

C'est à ce niveau, comme nous le justifierons plus loin, qu'intervient le couplage parfait-couche limite. Le fluide parfait est prolongé jusqu'à la paroi et la couche limite interviennent comme un apport de masse au travers de celle-ci. Si l'on considère que l'équation (1) est vérifiée depuis le voisinage d'attaque au voisinage des petites perturbations il est clair que \( \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} \) représente une dérivée par partie de \( \Phi \), donc nul à l'origine, ce qui donne d'apporter à l'équation de injection de la couche limite.

En tenant compte impérativement par \( \Phi(X, t) \) on aura :

\[
\left( \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} \right)^2 + \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} \frac{d \xi}{d\xi} + \phi(x) \frac{d \xi}{d\xi} = 0
\]

C'est au travers de cette condition aux limites (2b) que s'effectuera le couplage entre le couche limite et le fluide parfait.

Traitement du sillage

Dans toute solution du problème à potentiel des vitesses on doit définir le potentiel de pression \( \Gamma \) (ou circulation) au travers d'un village qui se développe à l'avant du bord de fuite. Le potentiel \( \Phi \) doit traduire la continuité du coefficient de pression \( p \). Dans le cadre des petites perturbations transsoniques [1] on a séparé que :

\[
\frac{\Phi}{\xi^2} + \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} + \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} = 0
\]

on a donc :

\[
\frac{\Phi}{\xi^2} + \frac{d \Phi}{d\xi} = 0
\]

Cette équation hyperbolique traduit le transport de la circulation de l'avant vers l'arrière le long du village, nous la considérerons comme valable dans le cadre des approximations visqueuses actualisées. Par contre on doit tenir compte du début d'injection (ou de fuite) lié au village visqueux d'un...
manière similaire etc qui est fait au niveau de la condition de droite et du premier passage par la suite des calculs avec et sans prise en compte de l'intérieur de la couche visqueuse peut être tressoir à son aise.

Schéma numérique.

La résolution de l'équation (1) est obtenue par une extension de la méthode implicite des directions alternées (A.D.I.) décrite par l'article [5]. Le schéma numérique utilisé est détaillé en [6]. Il permet de décoder l'évolution temporelle du phénomène d'un temps n+Δt à un temps n+2Δt en travaillant simultanément sur deux variables : \( \Phi \) et \( \psi \), le potentiel de perturbation et \( \zeta \), la dérivée temporelle du potentiel.

Le domaine de calcul qui permet la discretisation spatiale est cartésien, les conditions aux limites (pour le profil et le village) sont exprimées sur une couche parallèle à la vitessé à l'unité.

L'organisation du calcul qui en résulte est représentée de manière condensée en figure 1. La partie en pointillés concerne la participation du couplage visqueux qui sera décrit ultérieurement. En mettant en liaison abstraction du couplage visqueux (et donc le fluide parfait se décompose schématiquement en trois "pas" principaux :

- une résolution implicite sur la variable \( \theta \) pour toutes les lignes de maillage \( x \) (c'est-à-dire pas de traitement conservatif du terme non-linéaire responsable des discontinuités de vitesse, à ce stade les conditions aux limites au niveau du profil sont connues telles qu'elles n'interviennent qu'au temps \( n+\Delta t \)).
- une résolution implicite sur la variable \( \zeta^* \) en direction \( y \) (pour toutes les lignes de maillage \( x \) c'est la solution de l'erreur vers l'avant), pas qui se comporte comme un correcteur prend en compte la condition au niveau \( \left( \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial y} \right)_{n+\Delta t} \) pour corriger la variable intermédiaire \( \psi \) ;
- une réactualisation de la variable \( \zeta = \frac{\psi}{\Phi} \) nécessaire au calcul de l'itération suivante.

Le calcul se fait point par point et il nécessite pas de résolution matricielle.

Considérons maintenant le problème de l'itération qui engendre le couplage fort entre les deux calculs. Comme on peut le voir (fig. 1), il n'est pas nécessaire d'itérer sur l'ensemble du fluide parfait mais seulement sur la résolution implicite en direction \( y \). En effet, la variable de couplage \( \zeta^* \) est nécessaire au niveau de la condition aux limites \( \left( \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial y} \right)_{n+\Delta t} \) définie par l'équation (25).

Lorsque le profil est \( \zeta^* \) interviennent et c'est une donnée du pas de temps précédent. Cette remarque est important car elle réduit notablement le temps de calcul, d'autant plus que de généralité puisque elle découle seulement de l'utilisation de la technique des directions alternées (A.D.I.) pour le calcul du fluide parfait.

I. Équations de couplage:

Nous déterminons, ici, par un repère cartésien suivant, tautant à la particule qu'aux lignes de mailles issues du village, soit dans ce repère les composantes de la vitesse \( p \), \( \rho \) la pression et la vitesse de couplage \( \psi \) et \( \Phi \) leurs homologues pour la solution de fluide visqueux.

Les analyses de couplage fort supposent habituellement que les équations de fluide parfait sont résolus pour \( y > \delta(x, t) \), \( \delta \) étant l'épaisseur physique de la couche limite, et que les équations de Prandtl sont résolus pour \( y < \delta(x, t) \), de sorte que l'approximation sur la pression s'écrit 

\[ \tilde{p}(x, y, t) = \tilde{p}(x, t) = \tilde{p}(x, \delta(t)). \]

Cette formulation ignore totalement les gradients de pression normaux internes au couchage, conduit de surcroît, en dépit du couplage fort, à des instabilités majeures dans la modélisation du fluide visqueux en suspension ou transsonique, qualifiées de comportements supercritiques des couches limites.

Nous adoptons, ici, la formulation donnée par le Halley [8,9] qui met à profit le prolongement du calcul en fluide parfait à l'intérieur de la couche visqueuse pour éliminer les deux limites précédentes, et notamment les solutions faibles discontinues associées aux couches supercritiques. Cette formulation élimine, en outre, les solutions faibles indésirables des méthodes intégrales inverses de couche limite instable [11]. Elle élimine, enfin, toute importance majeure au choix, relativement arbitraire, de la frontière interne des couche visqueuses \( \delta(x, t) \).

II. Équations intégrales

La différence entre les équations des solutions visqueuses et non-visqueuses est intégrée selon \( y \), avec l'hypothèse d'un raccordement des solutions lorsque \( y \rightarrow \infty \). Les approximations de couche s'obtiennent d'une part par l'élimination des termes visqueux autres que \( \zeta \), de l'équation de Prandtl, et d'autre part sur l'hypothèse que le champ de pression visqueux \( \tilde{p}(x, y) \) est bidimensionnel en \( y \), s'identifie en première approximation au champ de pression non-visqueux \( \tilde{p}(x, y) \). En obtient alors [8,11,14]:

\[ \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\tilde{p}(x, y')}{y-y'} dy' = \tilde{\Phi}(x, \delta(t)) \]
Continuité :
\[ \frac{1}{\nu} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\delta}^0}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial \hat{\delta}^0}{\partial x} \right] + \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial t} \right] = 0 = \Theta (t, t, 1) \]

Quantité de mouvement selon x :
\[ \frac{1}{\nu} \left[ \frac{\partial (\hat{\delta}^0)}{\partial t} - \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] + \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial t} \right] = \frac{c}{2} \frac{\partial \hat{\delta}^0}{\partial t} \]

Entrainement :
\[ \frac{1}{u} \left[ \frac{\partial (\hat{\delta}^0)}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial t} \right] + \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial t} \right] = \varepsilon \]

avec :
\[ \delta^0 (x, 1) = \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, 0, i) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \delta^0 (x, 1) + \delta^0 (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \delta^0 (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \delta^0 (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \delta^0 (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \varepsilon (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \varepsilon (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \varepsilon (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \varepsilon (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \varepsilon (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]
\[ \varepsilon (x, 1) = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \left[ \frac{\partial \hat{\beta}^0}{\partial x} \right] (t, y, i) dy \]

Dans ces équations intégrales, les grandeurs non-visqueuses \(\rho, u, x\) et leurs dérivées partielles sont relevées en \((x, 0, t)\). Par ailleurs apparaissent des termes liés à l'accélération d'entraînement \(\varepsilon\), en raison du fait que les équations sont écrites dans le repère \(x_0 y\), mobile par rapport au repère \(x_0 y\) du fluide parfait.

La formulation définitive [8, 11] des équations visqueuses apparaît dans la définition des épaisseurs intégrales, qui prend en compte les variations selon \(y\) de \(\delta(x, y, t)\) et \(u(x, y, t)\) dans la solution de fluide parfait, et par voie de conséquence de \(\Theta(x, y, t)\). Les approximations du calcul autres que \(\delta(x, y, t)\) sont ainsi éliminées des équations de continuité et de mouvement. Ces approximations consistent en une modélisation de relations de fermeture liant les épaisseurs autres que \(\delta^0\) et \(\Theta\), ainsi que les termes visqueux \(\delta^0\), modélisation issue d'une famille de profils de vitesses \(\delta^0\) représentatifs des couches fluides au-delà, en stationnaire comme en instationnaire [9, 10]. Dans cette modélisation, les profils \(\delta^0\) sont déduits de \(\delta^0\) moyennant l'hypothèse, admise, en encadrement turbulent adiabatique, d'une identité des enthalpies totales visqueuse et non-visqueuse.

Si on suppose par exemple que \(\delta(x, 0, t)\) et \(u(x, 0, t)\) sont donnés par le calcul de fluide parfait potentiel, la condition aux limites \(\delta(x, 0, t)\) et \(u(x, 0, t)\) sont déduites de \(\delta^0\) moyennant l'hypothèse, admise, en encadrement turbulent adiabatique, d'une identité des enthalpies totales visqueuse et non-visqueuse.

Pour un écoulement de fluide parfait potentiel stationnaire, la continuité de la pression \(\delta(x, 0)\) sur la ligne de sillage entraîne la continuité de la vitesse \(v(x, 0)\) et de la masse volumique \(\rho(x, 0)\). Dans ces conditions, on peut montrer que les équations intégrales du sillage sont formellement identiques aux équations de couche limite, à condition de remplacer \(\delta(x, 0)\) par \(\delta(x, 0)\), la discontinuité de vitesse normale qui traduit dans le fluide parfait l'effet de déplacement visqueux.
Les épaississeurs visqueuses mises en jeu sont alors celles définies pour un sillage, par intégration selon y entre $-\infty$ et $+\infty$. Le terme de frottement $C_f$ disparaît. Les relations de fermeture doivent être issues de profils $\overline{D}$ de sillage, mais elles sont identiques pour un sillage symétrique ou dissymétrique.

En première approximation, ces équations ont aussi été présentement retenues en instationnaire moyennant l'hypothèse, convenant aux basses fréquences, que la continuité de la pression $p(x,t)$ qui implique toujours la continuité de $\mathbf{q}(x,t)$, conduit à une discontinuité de vitesse $\mathbf{u}(x,t)$ relativement négligeable.

Dans le mode de résolution direct, à $p(x,t)$ et $u(x,t)$ donnés, les équations visqueuses, découpées du fluide parfait, forment un système hyperbolique, calculable d'amont en aval en l'absence de courants de retour, constituant un problème aux limites en x en présence de courants de retour [9].

Dans le mode de résolution inverse à $v(x,t)$ donné, le système hyperbolique des équations visqueuses découpées peut par contre être résolu d'amont en aval dans tous les cas [12].

**Discrétisation numérique du système d'équations visqueuses**

D'un point de vue pratique, les équations de couche limite sont écrites en choisissant comme variables de calcul :
- l'épaisseur de couche limite $\delta$
- le paramètre de forme $\alpha = \delta^\alpha / \delta$
- l'angle d'inclinaison du vecteur vitesse par rapport à la paroi $\theta$

Dans ces conditions le système visqueux peut s'écrire sous la forme :

\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \begin{bmatrix} \delta \\ \alpha \delta \\ \alpha^2 \delta \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} A_1 \\ B_1 \\ C_1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} \alpha \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial t} \\ \alpha^2 \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial t} \\ \alpha^3 \frac{\partial \mathbf{u}}{\partial t} \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{f}_m \\ \mathbf{f}_m \\ \mathbf{f}_m \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \alpha \frac{\partial \mathbf{p}}{\partial t} \\ \alpha^2 \frac{\partial \mathbf{p}}{\partial t} \\ \alpha^3 \frac{\partial \mathbf{p}}{\partial t} \end{bmatrix}
\]

où les termes $A_1, B_1, C_1, \mathbf{f}_m$ sont calculés à partir des grandeurs du fluide parfait et des relations intégrales de fermeture du système de couche limite.

La discrétisation s'effectue dans le plan $(t,x)$ en utilisant un schéma implicite en $(n+1)$

du 1er ou du 2ème ordre en $x$, et du 1er ordre en temps. Dans le cas du schéma du 1er ordre, on écrit par exemple pour $\delta$ :

\[
\delta_{i}^{n+1} = \delta_{i}^{n} + \Delta t \left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial t} \right)_{i}^{n+1}
\]

d'où :

\[
\left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial t} \right)_{i}^{n+1} = \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} \left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial x} \right)_{i}^{n+1} + \frac{\delta_{i+1}^{n} - \delta_{i}^{n}}{\Delta x}
\]

Pour le schéma du 2ème ordre, nous avons :

\[
\delta_{i}^{n+1} = \delta_{i}^{n} + \frac{\Delta x}{2} \left( \left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial x} \right)_{i}^{n+1} + \left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial x} \right)_{i}^{n+1} \right) = \delta_{i}^{n} + \Delta t \left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial t} \right)_{i}^{n+1}
\]

d'où :

\[
\left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial t} \right)_{i}^{n+1} = \frac{\Delta x}{2\Delta t} \left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial x} \right)_{i}^{n+1} + \frac{\delta_{i+1}^{n} - \delta_{i}^{n}}{\Delta x} + \frac{\Delta x}{2\Delta t} \left( \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial x} \right)_{i}^{n+1}
\]
On obtient des formules identiques pour $\partial Q / \partial t$. Le schéma du ler ordre en $x$ est préféré dans les zones à maillage grossier, pour sa plus grande stabilité. Si nous rejetons alors au 2ème membre tous les termes connus aux noeuds $(n+1-1)$ et $(n-1)$, le système local s'écrit au noeud $(n+1)$ sous la forme condensée :

$$
\begin{bmatrix}
\frac{\partial^2 Q}{\partial x^2} & \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} \\
\frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} & Q
\end{bmatrix}
= 0,
$$

La résolution, en chaque noeud du maillage de ce système permet, après intégration locale des dérivées $\partial^2 Q / \partial x^2$ et $\partial Q / \partial x$, de connaître les distributions $Q(x)$, $Q(x)$ à l'instant $t^{n+1}$ ainsi que l'évaluation visqueuse $Q(x)$ à l'instant $t^n$. Une itération par une méthode de Newton résout de façon implicite les termes non-linéaires contenus dans $A_{i,j}$ et $b_i$.

Méthode numérique en couplage (forte interaction)

Le couplage s'effectue, à un pas de temps fixé, de façon itérative. Un calcul de fluide parfait fournit à l'instant $t^n$ la distribution $u(x,t^n)$ et $p(x,t^n)$ à la paroi, le calcul itératif s'effectuant sur la déflection $Q(x,t^n)$ selon le schéma de la figure 2.

Il faut cepenchant noter qu'il ne suffit pas en général d'itérer pour atteindre la convergence, l'erreur $Q-\Theta$ en chaque point $x$ pouvant très bien osciller sans jamais converger, et même tendre vers l'infini. Le comportement du calcul itératif couplé dépend à la fois des caractéristiques de l'écoulement calculé, ainsi que des pas de temps et d'espace $dt$ et $dx$ utilisés dans la méthode numérique. La figure 3 nous montre que, même pour une plaque plane sans incidence, un calcul converge peut diverger si on augmente le pas de temps ou si l'on diminue le pas d'espace. La résolution du couplage fort par une simple itération de point fixe nécessite donc pour le moins d'introduire une sous relaxation afin d'assurer la stabilité du schéma itératif.

Cette constatation est en tout point analogue du problème du couplage itératif en stationnaire. Pour l'instant, il n'a pas encore été possible de définir une sous relaxation optimale, automatique, comme en stationnaire, et le coefficient de sous relaxation est estimé par essais.

IV. RÉSULTATS NUMÉRIQUES

Cas stationnaires

NACA 64A006 - $\alpha = 0.30 \; \delta_m = 2^\circ$

La figure 4 présente pour un cas stationnaire et subcritique le saut de pression normalisé pour un braquage moyen de la gouverne $\delta_m = 2^\circ$. On compare ici les résultats obtenus avec et sans couplage visqueux à un calcul de plaque plane. À l'arrière de la charnière les effets liés à l'épaisseur du profil se traduisant par un accroissement de la portance, ces effets sont partiellement compensés par les effets visqueux. Par contre sur la gouverne les effets d'épaisseur sont faibles alors que les effets visqueux introduisent une sensible diminution de la portance. On retrouve cet abattement en considérant le moment de charnière qui diminue d'environ 20 % par effet visqueux. Cette dernière remarque ainsi que le comportement $\Sigma_{\alpha}$ au bord de fuite correspond qualitativement aux résultats expérimentaux obtenus par Hain. Toutefois une comparaison directe à ces essais ne nous semble pas significative car les efforts de parois sont importants (la hauteur de veine dans la soufflerie n'est que d'environ 20 %). Il est essentiel que ce calcul ne tienne pas compte de l'évolution visqueuse dans le sillage et que des résultats aient été obtenus avec un maillage de 4000 points dont 110 sur le profil. Le temps de calcul est de l'ordre de 10 secondes pour le calcul visqueux et du même ordre de grandeur pour le calcul couplé. Le même champ stationnaire en fluide parfait ne demande que $10^3$ fois plus de temps de calcul. Une sensible amélioration des temps de calcul est conceivable en recherchant une itération au niveau du couplage par une approche similaire à celle présentée en réf [10]. À l'heure actuelle, la tentative d'optimisation n'a pas encore été faite pour diminuer le temps de calcul, l'intérêt premier de cette étude étant de démontrer ce que l'on peut attendre d'un calcul avec couplage fort.

Les figures 5 et 6 permettent de comparer les calculs visqueux et non-visqueux, ainsi que les essais effectués par HAIN [5]. La prise en compte de la couche limite entraîne un meilleur positionnement du clou, ainsi qu'une diminution de son intensité due à la fois à une baisse du niveau de $K_t$ et de l'interaction du visqueux.
Les deux figures ne se distinguent que par le maillage utilisé sur le profil, 60 points pour la figure 5, 110 points pour la figure 6. Un raffinement du maillage n’introduit pas de changements notables sur les résultats ; cette conclusion ne saurait cependant être généralisée sans expériences numériques complémentaires dans la mesure où les paramètres de forme de couche limite sont ici modérés et que les instabilités visqueuses apparaissent aux voisinages des décallements ne sont donc pas pleinement mises en jeu. On peut cependant noter, pour le calcul visqueux, un bon comportement au niveau du choc, celui-ci se rapprochant des points expérimentaux ; par contre, on observe des valeurs de légèrement supérieures juste en amont du choc, aussi bien pour le calcul couplé que pour le calcul fluide parfait.

L’influence de la prise en compte du sillage dans le calcul couplé est mise en évidence sur la figure 7, et se caractérise principalement par le recul de la position du choc, les après choc au voisinage du bord de fuite remontant au niveau des points expérimentaux.

Il ne faut pas ici accorder une trop grande importance à la comparaison des calculs, effectuée en atmosphère illimitée, avec les résultats expériementaux obtenus en soufflerie, avec des parois porueuses situées à 3 cordes du profil. Les effets de parois qui sont ici négligés dans les calculs, expliquent probablement le positionnement trop arrière du choc.

Les distributions sur le profil du frottement, de l'épaisseur de déplacement et de l'épaisseur de quantité de mouvement (figure 8) nous montrent, d'une part une variation rapide de ces paramètres au niveau du choc, et d'autre part que ces distributions dépendent peu du maillage utilisé. Avant de généraliser cette remarque il serait toutefois souhaitable de faire des calculs couplés sur des couches limites plus fortement déstabilisées.

Les figures 9 à 12 présentent les pressions instationnaires mesurées et calculées pour un cas avec zone supersonique et onde de choc. Les calculs sont comparés aux essais de [14, 15] aux figures 9 et 10 sous forme du premier harmonique du coefficient de pression normalisé par l'amplitude du débattement de la gouverne (ici \( \delta_1 \)). Ici encore la comparaison aux essais est difficile car les effets de parois sont non-négligeables comme l'on montré à partir de corrections semi-expérimentales les calculs de Magnus [16].

On remarquera toutefois que le calcul en fluide parfait, figure 9, diffère des essais par l'intensité des coefficients instationnaires dans la région traversée par le choc. La prise en compte des phénomènes visqueux sur le profil diminue sensiblement l'intensité du pic et de plus le décalage vers l'amont, figure 11. Ceci s'explique facilement à partir des pressions instantanées présentées en figure 8. En effet, tout comme un stationnaire, la présence de la couche limite déplace sensiblement l'onde de choc et diminuer son saut de pression. Toutefois les pressions instationnaires restent trop importantes au droit du choc, ce qui implique que l'onde de choc est de trop forte intensité. Afin de vérifier si cette différence ne provient pas du sillage visqueux, celui-ci a été introduit dans le code de calcul avec les hypothèses simplificatrices indiquées plus haut probablement peu restrictives, au moins pour les faibles fréquences réduites. La figure 12 présente la comparaison des calculs visqueux avec et sans prise en compte du sillage. On remarque que la prise en compte du sillage n'apporte pas une modification importante des pressions instationnaires aussi bien en module qu'en phase. Tout au plus on note que le choc se déplace vers l'avant la zone supersonique est donc plus importante ce qui modifie les phases sur la partie amont du profil et entraîne une légère augmentation des modules au niveau du choc. Les différences sont attribuables à la modification du champ stationnaire moyen et ne sont probablement pas une conséquence de l'évolution instationnaire du sillage.

Le comportement de la phase à proximité du bord de fuite est plus régulier si l'on tient compte du sillage visqueux comme on le présente figure 12. Toutefois cette différence ne peut pas entraîner une modification importante des coefficients de portance et de moments car les modules de pressions instationnaires sont faibles à proximité du bord de fuite. Les différences qui existent entre les essais de Fijoden [14, 15] et le calcul (Figs 10) sont donc probablement imputables aux effets de parois, la bonne accord théorique-experience passait dans le cas de la prise en compte simultanée des parois (avec leur perturbation) et des effets visqueux. Malheureusement n'ici il est possible, comme le montre Goudon [17], de simuler ces parois à forte, ne doit s'appuyer sur des coefficients expérimentaux, coefficients qui l'on est loin de maîtriser en instationnaire.

La comparaison des coefficients globaux de portance et de moments entre le fluide parfait et le fluide visqueux permet de faire ressortir l'importance de la viscosité.
Ce tableau montre clairement (ce qui recoupe des observations précédentes, ref.1) que si la pharne des coefficients globaux est peu affectée par les effets visqueux, les modules sont sensiblement différents. Par exemple on observe de 30 à 40 % de réduction sur le module du moment de chari-fé eté correction non négligeable si l'on envisage une application au contrôle actif généralisé (C.A.G. ou C.C.U.).

Il peut également indiquer que l'on se trouve ici en présence d'une couche limite relativement peu chargée. En effet, les paramètres de forme que l'on présentera plus loin sont encore assez différents de ceux d'une couche limite fortement destabilisée. Dans le cas de profils plus chargés, comme les profils supérieurs, on doit donc s'attendre à des effets visqueux sensiblement plus importants. Il n'est pas exclu d'ailleurs que dans des cas plus graves (en présence de décollements) les phases soient également très affectées par les effets visqueux. De plus, si le décollement s'étend au delà du bord de souffle on ne pourra pas ignorer les effets visqueux dans le sillage. En effet, le comportement de la zone décollée à l'aval du profil doit alors jouer un rôle très important dans la détermination du champ des pressions aussi bien stationnaires qu'instationnaires.

Considérons maintenant plus particulièrement l'évolution des paramètres de couche limite. Dans les régions où les effets non-linéaires sont faibles, on constate que les grandeurs de couche limite varient, en une abscisse donnée, de façon sinusoidale en fonction du temps, mais avec, d'une part, un déphasage, fonction de l'abscisse, par rapport au mouvement de gouverner et d'autre part, un déphasage entre les grandeurs visqueuses elles-mêmes, Ceci est illustré par la figure 11, où nous avons tracé l'évolution, sur une période du paramètre de forme $\delta$, et de l'épaisseur de déplacement $\theta$, au bord de souffle. Par contre, cette même figure nous fait constater que l'évolution de $M$ et $\theta$, dans la région où se déplace le choc, n'est plus sinusoidale. Ceci est probablement une conséquence des phénomènes non-linéaires dans cette région comportant notamment l'apparition et la disparition du choc à l'abscisse considérée, la comparaison des figures 11 et 11 montre que $M$ et $\theta$ augmentent au fur et à mesure que le choc se déplace vers l'amont, en se rapprochant du point considéré, parvenant par un maximum quand le choc atteint ce point, puis décroissent au fur et à mesure que le choc s'éloigne vers l'amont et disparaît.

Les distributions $M,(\theta)$ à différents instants sont représentées sur la figure 14, où comparaison avec les $C_{\theta}$ instantanées (figure 11) met en évidence la variation rapide de $M$, au droit du choc (d'autant plus rapide que l'intensité du choc est élevée) et une variation beaucoup plus lente et régulière en l'absence de choc ($\omega = 180^\circ$). On retrouve également sur ces courbes le déphasage dépendant de l'abscisse dans l'évolution de $M$, sur une période du mouvement de gouverner.

**CONCLUSIONS**

L'objectif de cette étude était d'étudier la possibilité offerte par les fluides visqueux stationnaires par une méthode de couplage fort dans laquelle le calcul visqueux est réalisé par une méthode intégrale implicite, et le calcul du fluide par un algorithme implicite et directionnel (et non linéaire) pour la résolution de l'équation des petits perturbations transsoniques et stationnaires.

Les conclusions peuvent être présentées sous la forme des remarques suivantes :

- le problème numérique, lié au respect du couplage fort a pu être résolu par itérations sur les calculs visqueux et nonvisqueux, à chaque pas de temps, à condition d'introduire une sous-relaxation stabilisatrice, fonction non donnée du pas de temps et du pas d'espace. Pour l'instant nous avons optimisation de cette relaxation n'a été entreprise, ce qui pénalise les temps de calcul, pénalise qui ne pourra être réduite que par une analyse théorique du couplage au niveau local.
Le calcul couple a permis de générer les champs des pressions stationnaires (comme limite d'un transitoire) et instationnaires sur un profil NACA 64A008 équipé d'une gueule oscillante en subsonique et transsonique.

La comparaison de ces calculs avec le fluide partant a permis de mettre en évidence l'importance des effets visqueux sur le profil et dans le sillage. En régime transsonique la position de l'onde de choc et son intensité semblent très sensibles à la prise en compte des effets visqueux.

La prise en compte des effets visqueux va bien dans le sens d'un meilleur accord avec les essais. Cette amélioration toute qualitative souligne le besoin d'essais exempts d'effet de parois ou pour le moins d'essais entre parois pleines qu'il serait donc possible de traiter de manière rigoureuse dans le calcul.

La prise en compte des effets visqueux réduit notamment les modules des pressions stationnaires dans la région balayée par le choc, ce qui est en bon accord avec les observations expérimentales.

La prise en compte des effets visqueux est tout particulièrement sensible sur le module du coefficient de charnière bien que celui-ci dans le cas considéré ne soit pas sous l'action directe du choc.

Dans les cas considérés on a pu montrer que le calcul couplet semble peu sensible au marquage. Des calculs complémentaires sont toutefois souhaitables pour vérifier si cette conclusion reste valable à l'approche du décollage ou pour des interactions onde de choc-couche limite plus sévères.

Les possibilités d'étendre le couplage fort par utilisation d'une méthode inverse ou semi-inverse doivent être étudiées afin de pouvoir traiter des écoulements avec décollements.

**REFERENCES**


Initialisation $\tilde{u}_0 = 0$

- Résolution implicite en $x$ pour $\tilde{u}$
- Résolution implicite en $y$ pour $\tilde{u}^{n+1}$
- Calcul Convergence et Relaxation
- Convergence ?
  - oui
    - $\tilde{u}^{n+1} = \tilde{u}^{n+1} + \Delta t \frac{\partial \tilde{u}}{\partial t}$
  - non, redéclenche
- Calcul de $\tilde{u}^{n+1}$ point par point
- Convergence ?
  - oui
  - Résultats
  - non, redéclenche

**Fig. 1**: Organigramme de résolution

**Fig. 2**: Organigramme de résolution au couplage

**Fig. 3**: Erreur de couplage au bord de fuite en fonction des itérations de couplage $N$, $\Delta t$ fixé.

**Fig. 4**: Temps de pressions stationnaires normalisées.
Fig. 5 : Comparaison des pressions stationnaires calculées avec un maillage grossier aux mesures.

Fig. 6 : Comparaison des pressions stationnaires calculées avec un maillage fin aux mesures.

Fig. 7 : Influence du sillage sur le champ de pression stationnaire.
Fig. 9 : Champs des pressions instationnaires normalisées. Oscillation de gouverne 1°.

Fig. 10 : Champs des pressions instationnaires normalisées. Oscillation de gouverne 1°.
CALCUL FLUIDE PARFAIT
CALCUL COUPLE SANS SILLAGE

NACA 64A006 avec gouverne oscillante

M∞ = 0.854 - α = 0° - k = 0.358 - δ(t) = 1°sinωt

Fig. 11 : Distribution de pression instantanée.

Fig. 12 : Courbes de pression instationnaires calculées sans et avec prise en compte du sillage visqueux.
Fig. 13 : NACA 64A 006 avec gouverne oscillante 
\[ \omega = 0.854 ; \quad \zeta = 0.358 ; \]
\[ \psi = 0^\circ ; \quad \Delta f = 1^\circ ; \]
\[ Re = 2.49 \times 10^6. \]

Fig. 14 : Evolution de $H_i (x)$ au cours du cycle.
EXPERIMENTAL FLUTTER AT HIGH SUBSONIC SPEEDS AND ITS THEORETICAL PREDICTION, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT WING THICKNESS AND REYNOLDS NUMBER

E. C. Garner
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Structures Department
Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 6TD, England

and

B. W. Payne
British Aerospace, Aircraft Group
Weybridge/Bristol Division, Weybridge, England

with

Appendix by J. C. A. Baldock
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Structures Department

"The Reason for the Large Increase in Critical Flutter Speed with Mach Number"

SUMMARY

Half-model flutter tests of a symmetrical high-aspect-ratio wing at stream Mach numbers $M$ between 0.75 and 0.90 are described. Equivalent air speeds at flutter, calculated with aerodynamics from subsonic lifting-surface theory, are in fairly good agreement with the measured values up to $M = 0.86$. In the range $0.86 < M < 0.90$ the measured flutter speed increases rapidly until the flow is stable, contrary to the predictions with the linear theoretical aerodynamics. However, the use of approximate theories compatible with steady and quasi-steady aerodynamics from transonic small perturbation (TSP) theory leads to the correct qualitative behaviour of flutter speed. With inviscid TSP aerodynamics the rapid rise in flutter speed is anticipated by about 0.02 in $M$, but allowance for the boundary layers is shown to halve this discrepancy. The most crucial aerodynamic force coefficient is identified and its behaviour and influence are analysed. Further calculations illustrate the effects of mean incidence and Reynolds number on flutter speed. Typical changes in the oscillatory aerodynamic load distribution are discussed.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

A structural inertia matrix
b determinant of scaled matrix B (see Appendix)
$B, C$ aerodynamic damping matrix, aerodynamic stiffness matrix
c local chord of wing
$C$ geometric wing chord
$C_{11}, C_{22}$ scaled elements of matrix C (see Appendix)
$C_L$ steady lift/$(\rho \cdot U^2 S)$
$C_p(a)$ steady pressure coefficient $(p - p_a)/(\rho \cdot U^2)$
$C_p$ $C_p' + iC_p''$; oscillatory pressure coefficient in Eq. (1)
$C_{p0}$ mean pressure coefficient $C_p(0)$
$E$ structural stiffness matrix
$F$ frequency of oscillation (Hz)
$F$ ratio in Eq. (3)
$G$ local mean flow parameter in Eq. (6)
$\bar{R}$ complex quantity in Eq. (4) from linear theory
$M_e$ stream Mach number
$P$ air pressure
$q$ column matrix of complex displacements
$Q$ complex aerodynamic force matrix in Eq. (14)
$Q_{10}, Q_{20}$ force matrices in Eq. (12)
$Q_{ij}$ $Q_{ij}' + iQ_{ij}''$; generalized force coefficient in Eq. (10)
$R$ Reynolds number $U_e \cdot c/\nu$
$\Re$ real part of
$s$ semi-span of wing
$S$ area of wing planform
$t$ time
$T_e, T_e'$ transformation matrix and its transpose
$T_e'$ stagnation temperature ($K$)
$U$ air speed
$V$ equivalent air speed in Eq. (10)
The prediction of flutter boundaries in the transonic speed range suffers from inadequacy of aerodynamic data in several respects. In the first place, the completely linearized data from subsonic oscillatory lift-surface or doublet-lattice theory become increasingly suspect as the onset of supercritical flow is approached. Their defects are apparent from the evidence of two-dimensional transonic theory. A second consideration, which can only be transitory, is the non-availability of a general method of solving the three-dimensional equations of unsteady transonic flow. The present paper explores the results of flutter predictions based on approximate three-dimensional methods. A third important factor is the influence of the boundary layer. As many workers have pointed out, to include the effects of wing thickness without those of the boundary layer may improve the qualitative picture of the pressure distribution while the aerodynamic force coefficients may become less representative of the real flow. The approximate theoretical methods can incorporate boundary-layer effects on a quasi-steady basis, so that some account of Reynolds number will be taken. A fourth consideration is the influence of the mean flow on the aerodynamic force matrix for a given Mach number and frequency parameter, while the perturbations about the mean flow remain linear. This characteristic will be illustrated in the predictions of flutter speeds as a function of mean incidence.

The focal point of the present study is the wind-tunnel investigation carried out at a high-speed, high-lift flutter model in the Langley 20-foot T-2 tunnel over the range of Mach numbers from 0.75 to 1.0. An account of this investigation is given in Section 2. The theoretical background is described in Section 3; all the flutter calculations are discussed in Section 4. The Appendix contains a brief, physical understanding of the flutter characteristics of the model and is gained from a survey of the nondimensionalization of the problem and graphical display.
It should not be assumed that the present results are typical of modern wings designed for supercritical flight. The essence of the experiment is its simplicity. The planform is uncranked, the wing section is symmetrical and uniform, and the model was tested at zero lift. The experiment was designed to produce flutter and to provide a straightforward test of theoretical methods, the flutter actually disappears at the top end of the Mach number range. Therefore, special interest attaches to the ability to predict this disappearance by the available theoretical means.

2 WIND-TUNNEL FLUTTER TEST

The experimental programme stemmed from a proposal to design, build and test a wing model to help to assess the accuracy of flutter predictive methods at high subsonic speed. The model was designed for testing in the RAE 8 ft x 8 ft Tunnel at Bedford, and as this was to be the first test in this tunnel of a flutter model, particular care was taken to reduce the possibility of model failure which could damage the tunnel compressor blades. Static and fatigue loads were given careful consideration and the decision taken to use mainly fast-frequency-sweep testing, to reduce test time, instead of the discrete-frequency method customary at that time. Ref 1 discusses the model design and testing and Ref 2 the theoretical studies and analysis of the wind-tunnel results.

2.1 Design of Model

The model was designed, in the first place, as a simple representation of the port half of a high-aspect-ratio clean wing, designed for a BAe rear-engined project. The simplifications included the use of straight leading and trailing edges, no camber and a constant streamwise NACA 64A010 section (see Fig 1). Stiffnesses were scaled so that a flutter speed could be found within the tunnel operating limits and within the Mach number range 0.75 to 0.90.

The design finally used was based on a single box spar centred at 40% chord which provided the majority of the bending and torsional stiffness of the model. The external shape of the wing was achieved by shaping balsa wood glued to the spar with fibreglass strengthening. The spar root terminated in a solid block which was mounted on a two-flexure support system which allowed the wing to pitch. Excitation was applied to the root block through an electro-magnetic vibrator. The wing projected through a fixed non-representative body provided to contain the support and excitation system and to achieve suitable flow in the tunnel test.

The tests described were all carried out at zero mean incidence, but there remains the possibility of further tests at small incidence.

2.2 Bench Tests

Throughout the manufacture period, bench tests were carried out in order to test the structural data to be incorporated in the mathematical model to be used for the flutter predictions.

The spar was bench tested before the addition of fibreglass and balsa cladding. Both bending and torsional stiffness tests were carried out, followed by resonance tests, and small adjustments made to the data calculated from the drawings. On completion of the model, further stiffness and resonance tests were carried out. Structural influence coefficients were measured on a grid of 45 points (9 x 5) used for both load application and deflection measurement. Resonance tests were conducted with the model mounted in the support rig, which was itself attached to a massive bench structure, and the first five normal modes of the model were measured together with the pitch mode on the root mounting block. Final adjustments were then made to the structural mathematical model.

The overall changes made from both the spar tests and the complete model tests were as follows:

- All mass data factored by 1.20
- Bending stiffness factored by 0.90
- Torsional stiffness factored by 1.20

Measured modes are shown in Fig 2 and the calculated modes obtained by using the empirical factors are shown in Fig 3. Modal frequencies are listed in Table 1.

2.3 Wind-Tunnel Test Procedures

The wind-tunnel tests took place at Bedford in May 1976, and covered the Mach number range 0.75 to 0.90. Model response was measured by flexure strain gauges mounted on the model at the root and at 60% span. At first results were obtained from automated analysis of fast frequency sweeps, with the aid of fast Fourier transform techniques, although some spot checks were made by using response at discrete frequencies together with vector-plot techniques. It was found, however, that the lowly-damped root-mounting-block pitch mode, excited by tunnel turbulence, dominated the response throughout the sweep, thereby reducing considerably the levels at which the model mode responses could be recorded. The response of the model to tunnel noise alone was also recorded at each stagnation pressure, and it was found that, although the root-mounting-block response again dominated the signal, those signals contained adequate definition to permit analysis. This change in excitation allowed some additional tests with the mounting block rigidly locked.
2.4 Wind-Tunnel Test Results

A list of the Mach numbers at which tests were carried out together with the inferred flutter speeds and frequencies is given in Table 2. Typical plots of experimental modal critical damping ratio, $\zeta$, and frequency, $f$, versus airspeed are shown in Fig 4 for a Mach number of 0.803. Two roots are traced over the speed range tested, and root 1 is seen to be approaching flutter at an extrapolated speed of 278 m/s.

Tests showed clearly that the effect of the mounting-block freedom was negligible and results for both conditions of mounting block, free and locked, are plotted together in Fig 5, in which the variations of flutter speed and frequency with Mach number are shown. The sudden upturn in both critical speed and frequency is seen in the Mach number range between 0.87 and 0.89.

3 THEORETICAL AERODYNAMICS

In past decades flutter prediction has relied increasingly on the completely linearized aerodynamics of the lifting-surface or doublet-lattice methods. In the present investigation the lifting-surface theory of Davies$^1$ has been used. In industrial applications it has been common practice to make allowance for aerofoil section, boundary layers and other effects not represented in the theory, by applying empirical factors, based on wind-tunnel or flight experience, to the force coefficients. Empirical corrections of this kind stand a reasonable chance of success when the qualitative changes between the calculated and the real load distributions are minor ones. At high speeds, however, this is no longer the case.

From two-dimensional considerations it is apparent that, with the development of local supersonic regions and eventually shock waves, transonic flow introduces major changes in the character of the steady aerodynamic loading. The consequences for the oscillatory aerodynamic loading are even greater. The topic has been reviewed by Tijdamen$^4$, and Fig 10.7 of Ref 4 illustrates the large effects on the incremental pressure distribution due to a change of incidence mainly on account of the displacement of a well-developed shock wave. An example of the measured frequency effect on the oscillatory pressure distribution is given in Fig 10.11 of Ref 4, and this is a further illustration of the deficiencies of linear flat-plate theory. Theoretical progress in unsteady two-dimensional transonic flow is reviewed in Part IV of Ref 4, where Fig 13.5 makes the point that inviscid transonic theory can introduce qualitative improvement at the expense of large quantitative inaccuracy. By theoretical allowance for the boundary layer and by correction of the experimental results for wall interference the agreement between them is improved considerably. Viscous effects can be expected to grow rapidly as transonic conditions develop and to influence the location of shock waves. Empirical factors to the force coefficients are unlikely to succeed in this flow regime.

It cannot even be said that there is an available method for solving the equations of inviscid three-dimensional unsteady transonic flow. There is a pilot program by Weatherill et al$^7$, which has been run for a rectangular wing in pitching oscillation, and it can only be a matter of time and costly effort before there will emerge a general method for solving a finite-difference approximation to the transonic-small-perturbation equations for oscillatory flows past finite wings. In the interim there is a place for approximate methods, two of which are used in the present investigation. One is an adaptation of strip theory to be considered in Section 4.3. The other, to be discussed in Sections 3.1 and 3.2, has been described in Refs 6 and 7.

3.1 Description of Theory

The basic equations of the approximate method are derived in Ref 6. The underlying principles and the key equations are summarized in Section 3 of Ref 7. The local pressure coefficient is expressed as

\[ CP = (p - p_e)/(\rho_0 u_e^2) = C_{p0} + \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t}, \]

where $p$, $p_e$ and $u_e$ are the pressure, density and velocity of the undisturbed stream, $C_{p0}$ corresponds to the mean flow and $\omega$ is the circular frequency of oscillation. It is sufficient here to say:

(i) that a one-dimensional form of Bernoulli's equation is used to relate the local values of the oscillatory pressure coefficient $\hat{C}_p$, the mean value $C_{p0}$, the complex oscillatory velocity potential $\phi(x,y)$ and its derivative $\partial \phi/\partial x$;

(ii) that the ratio of $\partial \phi/\partial x$ to its value as frequency tends to zero is set equal to the corresponding ratio from linear theory;

(iii) that the ratio of the quasi-steady rate of change of surface pressure to the corresponding quantity from linear theory is assumed to be the same for each mode of deformation, so as to equal the ratio for the mode of rigid pitching calculated with the aid of steady pressure distributions over a range of incidence covering the mean flow condition.

The final expression for the oscillatory part of the pressure coefficient at a given section of $y = \eta$ is...
\[ \bar{c}_p(t) = F(t) \bar{R}(t) + \frac{ic_c(n)G(n)}{c} \int_0^t F(t') \bar{R}(t') U_n \frac{G(t') U_n(t')}{c} dt', \]  
(2)

where

\[ F(t) = \frac{(\partial \bar{c}_p/\partial \alpha)_{\alpha=0}}{\partial (\Delta \bar{c}_p)/\partial \alpha} \text{ (from steady data)} \]
(3)

\[ \bar{R}(t) = \frac{4 \Delta \bar{c}_{\text{lin}}}{U_n^2 \Delta x} \text{ for the upper surface}, \]
(4)

\[ \gamma = \omega \bar{c}/U_n \text{ is the frequency parameter}, \]
(5)

\[ G(t) = \left[ 1 + \frac{\gamma M^2_c p_0(t)}{U_n} \right]^{1/\gamma}, \]
(6)

\[ U_0(t) = U_n \left[ 1 - \frac{2}{(\gamma - 1)M^2_c} \left( 1 + \frac{\gamma M^2_c p_0(t)}{U_n} \right)^{\gamma - 1}/\gamma - 1 \right]^{1/\gamma}, \]
(7)

\[ \xi = [x - x_L(n)]/c(n), \]
(8)

and other basic quantities are defined in the List of Symbols.

The approximate method has achieved sufficient success in reproducing supercritical experimental pressure distributions to justify its application to the present flutter problem. As described briefly in Section 5 of Ref 7, the method has been programmed so that different modes, frequencies and mean incidences can be handled in the same calculation. Although the running time is relatively short, a lot of preliminary effort is needed in preparing the PLATEDATA and WINGDATA files.

The PLATEDATA file contains the results of previous calculations from lifting-surface theory for the appropriate modes, frequencies and Mach number. In the present work there has been a slight complication in that the method of Davies is used in place of Ref 8. An extra program has been written to convert the pressures at the loading points into the quantities \( F \) and \( q \) required in equations (18) and (20) of Ref 7, which determine the respective quantities \( \partial (\Delta \bar{c}_p)/\partial \alpha \) in Eq. (3) and \( \bar{R}(t) \) in Eq. (4). A further complication has arisen in the representation of modal data. The PLATEDATA files for the present work comprise the values of \( \bar{q} \) for steady flow at a uniform incidence and for each value of the frequency parameter \( \gamma \) the values of the real and imaginary parts of \( \bar{q} \) for the following eight modes:

\[ -z = n2^{m}(x/c)_n \quad (m=0,1,2,3 \text{ and } n=0,1). \]
(9)

The program is then run to give the generalized force coefficients as a pair of 8 × 8 matrices corresponding to the real and imaginary parts of

\[ Q_{1j} = \frac{1}{2\pi c} \int (-z_1) (\Delta \bar{c}_p) j dS, \]
(10)

where \( z_1 \) is the downward vertical displacement from Eq. (9) for the appropriate mode and \( (\Delta \bar{c}_p)_j \) is the complex loading for the appropriate mode of oscillation \( z = z_1 \) when the surface pressure coefficients \( \bar{c}_{pu} \) and \( \bar{c}_{pt} \) defined as in Eq. (1) are differenced to give
A $5 \times 8$ matrix $T'$ is formed to express each of the first five flexible modes of the flutter model to a sufficient approximation as a linear combination of the eight modes in Eq. (9). Then, if $Q_2$ denotes either of the $8 \times 8$ matrices, the required matrix for the flutter calculation is

$$Q_2 = T' Q_1 T,'$$

where $T'$ is the transpose of $T'$.

The WINGDATA file contains the steady-state data, either theoretical or experimental, at the given Mach number for an appropriate set of incidences. In the calculations of Ref 7 the choice lay between an early version of the transonic-small-perturbation (TSP) method for isolated wings and measured static pressures on the wind-tunnel model concerned. In the present investigation a later version of the TSP method is used, which incorporates two important new developments. The first, not relevant to the investigation, is the extension to treat wing-body combinations developed by Albone et al.\(^7\). The second, to be discussed in Section 3.2, is the allowance for boundary layers due to Firmin\(^10\). Thus the inviscid steady flows for the isolated wing can be calculated with improved accuracy, and it is no longer necessary to have detailed experimental pressure plotting in order to represent viscous transonic flow in the WINGDATA file. Moreover, the effect of Reynolds number can be considered.

The present applications of the program of Ref 7 to the flutter model of Fig 1 cover Mach numbers and frequency parameters in the ranges $0.80 < M < 0.89$ and $0 < \tilde{V} < 0.855$. Figs 6 and 7 illustrate the effects of these parameters on the inviscid oscillatory chordwise loading at an outboard station $n = 0.809$, when the wing at zero mean incidence is pitching about the axis through the root leading edge. With reference to Eq. (11) the distributions of $\Delta C_{\alpha}/a_1$ and $\Delta C_{\rho}/(a_1 \tilde{V})$ are plotted, where $a_1$ is amplitude of oscillation in radians. In Fig 6 both distributions depart further and further from typical subsonic shapes as $M_\infty$ increases from 0.80 to 0.88 and $\tilde{V}$ is fixed at 0.428. As the shock wave develops in strength and moves aft with increasing $M_\infty$, so do the peaks until, at $M_\infty = 0.88$, $\Delta C_{\rho}/a_1$ reaches about 70 and $\Delta C_{\rho}/(a_1 \tilde{V})$ reaches about 100. At the higher stream Mach numbers of 0.885 and 0.89 the peak values are still large but decreasing; the evidence suggests that, although the shock wave continues to strengthen slightly and move aft, its smaller rate of movement with respect to $\tilde{V}$ accounts for the falling peak values with increasing $M_\infty$.

The effect of frequency parameter, illustrated for $M_\infty = 0.86$ in Fig 7, stems primarily from the lifting-surface calculations of Ref 3. The high aspect ratio of the wing is responsible for large changes while the frequency parameter is fairly small, especially in $\Delta C_{\rho}/(a_1 \tilde{V})$. It looks as if the trends in both the real and imaginary quantities with increasing $\tilde{V}$ have reversed over the forward part of the chord between $\tilde{V} = 0$ and $\tilde{V} = 0.855$. It is likely that the results for this highest frequency parameter suffer in accuracy because no account is taken of the decreasing shock-wave motion as frequency increases. But the frequency effects outside the shock-wave region should be realistic.

### 3.2 Effect of Boundary Layers

In the present investigation the TSP method of Ref 10 is used for both inviscid and viscous steady flows. The inviscid TSP calculations are more reliable than those used in Ref 7 on account of an improved relaxation scheme for solving the finite-difference equations of the flow field. The viscous TSP calculations allow for the boundary layers by modifications to the iterative scheme in steps as the calculation proceeds, but after each revision of the boundary-layer development the changes in boundary condition need to be under-relaxed to achieve convergence in the pressure distribution.

At the outset it is necessary to prescribe the location of transition from laminar to turbulent flow. The laminar or turbulent boundary layer is calculated from an attachment line. For use in the region between the transition front and the trailing edge the lag-entrainment method of Green et al.\(^11\) has been extended by Smith\(^12\) to three-dimensional flow. Firmin\(^10\) makes a further extension of the turbulent-boundary-layer method to calculate the wake.

There is no question that boundary-layer effects are important. Ref 10 allows for these reasonably well provided that the shock waves are not too strong and that the boundary layers remain attached. There are residual uncertainties about the accuracy of the boundary-layer theory in the region of any shock-wave boundary-layer interaction and as the trailing edge is approached. Moreover, the treatment of the wake does not allow for the strong vorticity near the wing tips or any subsequent rolling up into discrete trailing vortices. But, judged from the comparisons with experimental pressure distributions in Ref 10, the method has achieved a satisfactory measure of success.

Although there is little understanding of unsteady boundary layers in transonic flow, it is feasible now to allow for Reynolds number in three-dimensional steady flow.
subject to the transonic-small-perturbation approximation. Hence, by numerical differen-
tiation with respect to incidence, the quasi-steady effect of the boundary layers can be
calculated and used in the method of Ref 7. The primary effect is on $F(\theta)$ in Eq. (3)
through the quantity $\delta C_p/\alpha$ at $\alpha = \alpha_0$, but through their dependence on $C_p0$
both $G(t)$ and $U_0(t)$ in Eqs. (6) and (7) are also changed by the boundary layers. All three
functions influence $\bar{C}_p$ in Eq. (2) and thereby the generalized forces in Eqs.(10) and (11).

The results in Figs 8 to 10 illustrate the character and magnitude of the viscous
effects. In Fig 8 the lift slope $\delta C_L/\alpha$ and aerodynamic centre $x_ac$ are calculated
from the inviscid TSP solutions and are compared with the linear theoretical values for
stream Mach numbers between 0.80 and 0.89. The effect of the 10% thick aerofoil section on
$\delta C_p/\alpha$ increases from 13% at $M_\infty = 0.80$ to 27% at $M_\infty = 0.875$, above which the percent-
tage falls. The rearward shift in aerodynamic centre due to aerofoil thickness increases
from 0.025 to 0.185 as $M_\infty$ increases over the range. The influence of the boundary
layers at the wind-tunnel Reynolds number of $3.4 \times 10^6$ with transition at 5% chord is
shown in the range 0.86 $\leq$ $M_\infty \leq$ 0.885. The loss in lift slope due to viscous effects is
seen to increase with increasing $M_\infty$ until it exceeds the large increase due to aerofoil
section. The aerodynamic centre is found to lie somewhat closer to inviscid TSP theory
than to linear theory. For $M_\infty = 0.86$ an extra calculation is made for a typical full-
scale Reynolds number of $3.5 \times 10^6$ with transition still at 5% chord, and the results for
both $\delta C_p/\alpha$ and $x_ac/\alpha$ lie roughly midway between those for $R = 3.4 \times 10^6$ and for
inviscid flow.

Fig 9 shows the symmetrical steady pressure distribution at $M_\infty = 0.88$ when $\alpha = 0\circ$
and the quasi-steady lower-surface distribution

$$\delta C_p/\alpha = -\delta C_{pu}/\alpha \quad \text{when} \quad \alpha = 0$$

for sections inboard at $\eta = 0.210$ and outboard at $\eta = 0.809$. The curves derived from
the various TSP solutions for $R = 3.4 \times 10^6$ are compared with those from inviscid TSP
solutions and from linear theory which gives $-C_{p0} = 0$. The TSP curves all show the
expected qualitative changes from the distributions given by linear theory. The behaviour of
$\delta C_{pu}/\alpha$ and the peaks associated with shock-wave movement are of primary importance
as regards the calculations of oscillatory pressure. The inclusion of the boundary layer
is seen to spread the recompression near the shock wave and to halve the peaks in
$\delta C_p/\alpha$ at both sections. The shock wave is distinctly stronger at the outer section,
which is the more important in relation to flutter.

For most of the stream conditions considered, the TSP solutions are carried out for
only three incidences $\alpha = 0, 5^\circ$ and $10^\circ$. Because of the symmetry of the aerofoil
section these provide values of $C_{pu}$ (and $C_{pu}$) for the five incidences
\[ \alpha = -10^\circ, -5^\circ, 0^\circ, 5^\circ \text{ and } 10^\circ, \]
from which to evaluate $\delta C_{pu}/\alpha$ (and $\delta C_{pu}/\alpha$). In the
particular case of inviscid flow at $M_\infty = 0.86$ additional solutions are obtained for
$\alpha = 10^\circ, 20^\circ, 10^\circ$ and $5^\circ$, so that the effect of mean incidence can be studied. It is
interesting in Fig 10 to compare the relative effects of the changes from inviscid to
viscous flow and from $\alpha = 0$ to $\alpha = 20^\circ$. The chordwise distributions of the real and
imaginary parts of the oscillatory loading at $\eta = 0.809$ due to pitching motion about
the axis through the root leading edge at $\delta = 0.428$ show contrasting changes. The
effect of viscosity is to weaken the peaks near midchord and to displace them upstream,
while the increase in mean incidence from 0 to $20^\circ$ strengthens the peaks and displaces
them downstream. The consequences for flutter are surprising and will be discussed in
Section 4.5.

4 FLUTTER CALCULATIONS

The wind-tunnel flutter test, described in Section 2, has yielded the experimental
values of the equivalent air speed at flutter in Table 2 for the range of stream Mach
number from 0.75 to 0.90. The aerodynamic theory, outlined in Section 3, is used to
provide matrices of generalized force coefficients for the five modes included in Table 1.
The solution of the flutter equations is discussed in Section 4.1.

The selection of flow conditions for the calculations is considered in Section 4.2.
The primary aim is to evaluate the influence of the boundary layers on flutter speed at
the Reynolds number of the experiment. A further objective is to examine the scale
effect in increasing this Reynolds number to a value typical of full scale. As the
flutter testing was all at zero mean incidence and there is the possibility of conducting
further tests at small non-zero values of mean incidence $\alpha_0$, a subsidiary aim is to
assess the importance of $\alpha_0$ as a flutter parameter.

Section 4.3 concerns the use of the three-dimensional TSP solutions in conjunction
with strip theory as an alternative to Ref 7. The comparisons and discussion of the
flutter characteristics follow in Sections 4.4 and 4.5.
4.1 Method of Analysis

The flutter equation to be solved is

\[ Aq + \rho_0 u Bq + \rho_0^2 Cq + Eq = 0 , \]  

(13)

where \( A \) is the structural inertia matrix and \( E \) is the structural stiffness matrix for the first five flexible modes discussed in Section 2.2. The complex generalized force coefficients are first calculated as in Eq. (10) and are then transformed through Eq. (12) to a complex \( 5 \times 5 \) matrix \( Q \). The aerodynamic damping matrix \( B \) and the aerodynamic stiffness matrix \( C \) for prescribed values of \( M \) and \( \Theta_0 \), velocity \( U \), Mach number \( M \) and stagnation temperature \( T_0 \), are given

\[ SCQ = C + iUB . \]  

(14)

The complex column matrix \( q \) represents the magnitudes and phases of oscillatory displacements in the five modes with frequency

\[ f = \frac{U}{2\pi c} . \]  

(15)

A flutter condition occurs when Eq. (13) is satisfied for an undamped root with compatible values of the frequency parameter \( \bar{\nu} \) and the stream density \( \rho_0 \), velocity \( U \), Mach number \( M \) and hence the equivalent air speed

\[ V_C = \frac{U}{\sqrt{\rho_0/\rho_0}} . \]  

(16)

where \( \rho_0 \) is the standard air density at sea level, is increased until at \( \rho_0 = \rho_C \), say, Eq. (13) gives an undamped root of frequency \( f_C \), say. If \( f_C \) exists, the corresponding frequency parameter \( \bar{\nu}_C \) is then calculated from Eq. (15) and will, in general, be found to differ from the assumed frequency parameter \( \bar{\nu} \). A matched critical flutter condition is obtained when

\[ \bar{\nu}_C = \bar{\nu} = \bar{\nu}_f , \]  

(17)

A simple graphical procedure is used to determine this condition, the corresponding density \( \rho_C = \rho_f \) and hence the equivalent air speed at flutter

\[ V_f = \frac{U}{\sqrt{\rho_f/\rho_0}} . \]  

(18)

It is found that the most influential modes are fundamental bending (37 Hz) and fundamental torsion (326 Hz) designated as modes 1 and 4 in Table 1, while flutter was measured at about \( \bar{\nu} = 0.4 \) (90 Hz) . Aerodynamic force matrices \( (C + iUB) \) for these two modes with \( M = 0.88 \) and \( \Theta = 0.428 \) are illustrated in Table 3. There are large variations between the calculated results

(a) from linear theory (Ref 3),
(b) by using Ref 7 with inviscid TSP data,
(c) by using Ref 7 with viscous TSP data.

The predicted values of \( V_f \) for \( M_\infty = 0.88 \) vary widely from 270 m/s with (a) to a value in excess of 400 m/s with (b). As the matrices seem to indicate, the viscous case (c) is found to give an intermediate flutter speed \( V_f = 326 \) m/s. The Appendix shows how a simplified binary analysis in terms of modes 1 and 4 can elicit the dominant aerodynamic influences.

4.2 Results

The range of the stream conditions in the present calculations is indicated in Fig 8. Lifting-surface calculations by the method of Ref 3 have been made for \( M_\infty = 0.60, 0.84, 0.86, 0.88, 0.89 \) and 0.89 for various frequency parameters in the range \( 0 < \bar{\nu} < 0.855 \), the particular value \( \bar{\nu} = 0.428 \) being used for each \( M_\infty \) as it is close to the expected value at flutter. Table 4a gives the critical flutter speeds \( V_f \) and frequency parameters \( \bar{\nu}_f \) from the calculations with lifting-surface aerodynamics at selected Mach numbers including \( M_\infty = 0.75 \) from the earlier calculations of Ref 2.
only above \( M_a = 0.86 \) that the trends in the measured flutter speed in Table 2 become very different from the monotonic behaviour, a decrease as \( M_a \) increases, shown by these preliminary calculations.

The inviscid TSP calculations for \( \alpha = 0, 1^\circ \) and \( 2^\circ \) have been made for each of the six values of \( M_a \) from 0.80 to 0.89. Table 4b shows that the flutter calculations for zero mean incidence based on inviscid TSP aerodynamics yield no flutter in the range of the experimental data at \( M_a = 0.86 \) nor is it found at \( M_a = 0.885 \) and \( 0.885 \). The viscous TSP calculations for the wind-tunnel Reynolds number \( R = 3.4 \times 10^6 \) are confined to \( M_a = 0.86, 0.88 \) and \( 0.885 \). This is the region of greatest interest, where the shock waves are well-developed and their locations are influenced by boundary-layer growth. The corresponding flutter calculations in Table 4b give a critical equivalent air speed at \( M_a = 0.88 \), but it has disappeared out of range at \( M_a = 0.885 \). An analysis of these results is made in Section 4.4.

To extend the information on boundary-layer effects, a further calculation with viscous TSP aerodynamics has been carried out for \( M_a = 0.86 \) at the Reynolds number \( 3.5 \times 10^7 \), typical of full scale. Predictably this gives a flutter speed in Table 4b, intermediate to those for \( R = 3.4 \times 10^6 \) and for inviscid flow. Also for \( M_a = 0.86 \) the steady inviscid TSP solutions are extended to \( \alpha = 1^\circ, 2^\circ, 2.5^\circ \) and \( 3^\circ \) to provide aerodynamic data for flutter calculations when the mean incidence is varied in the range \( 0 < \alpha < 2^\circ \). The surprising result in Table 4b is that the equivalent air speed at flutter goes outside the experimental range as \( \alpha \) is increased from \( 1^\circ \) to \( 2^\circ \).

The effects of Reynolds number and mean incidence are discussed further in Section 4.5.

4.3 Strip-Theory Analysis

The TSP calculations, which form the basis of the Ref 7 approach, produce as a by-product spanwise lift and moment distributions due to rigid incidence. This information has been used to form simplified-strip-theory in-phase lift and moment flutter derivatives, along the span, and by means of Ref 13 to obtain the corresponding out-of-phase derivatives. Flutter calculations were carried out for comparison with the Ref 7 results and the experimental values.

Results of the calculations for zero mean incidence are listed in Table 4c and are shown plotted in Fig 11. The derivatives from the inviscid flow give the curve shown as a full line, whose shape is influenced by an upper flutter point for \( M_a = 0.86 \). This shape of curve is also apparent for the viscous case, in which no flutter instability was calculated for \( M_a = 0.88 \). Strip theory is seen to predict successfully the upturn in flutter speed with Mach number, but the estimation of flutter speeds at lower Mach numbers is seen to be low by approximately 15%. This mis-match is partially explained by the over-estimation of the aerodynamic forces as a result of using the rigid incidence load gradings from the steady TSP data. The estimation of flutter frequency is in error by some 50%, but improvements in the out-of-phase derivatives can reduce this error.

The flutter trends are better indicated by the local aerodynamic centre \( \xi_{ac}(\alpha) \) than by the overall quantity \( x_{ac}/C \) in Fig 8. The upper diagram of Fig 12 shows a strong early influence of supercritical flow on \( \xi_{ac} \) over the inner part of the wing, while the strong influence over the outer part is considerably delayed in Mach number. The inboard values of \( \xi_{ac} \) have the greater effect on \( x_{ac}/C \), but it is the rearward shift outboard that first deters and finally precludes flutter. Study of the lower diagram of Fig 12 therefore explains the adverse effect of viscosity on flutter in the present investigation and suggests that an increase in mean incidence may be favourable.

4.4 Comparison with Experiment

The experimental results in Table 2 comprise equivalent air speed \( V_f \) and frequency of oscillation \( f_f \) at critical flutter conditions. In the calculations the primary objective is to predict \( V_f \). The quantity \( f_f \) is derived in the process and provides a secondary check.

The curve of \( V_f \) drawn as a full line in Fig 13, calculated with completely linearized theoretical aerodynamics, shows two characteristic differences when compared with the experimental data. Up to \( M_a = 0.85 \) the downward theoretical trend is too small, while above \( M_a = 0.87 \) the same gentle trend continues where a steep increase in flutter speed has been measured. The remaining points in Fig 13 are taken from Table 4b and correspond to aerodynamics based on Ref 7 as described in Section 3.1. With inviscid TSP data, the initial downward trend has become consistent in slope with the measurements; moreover, as with the strip-theory aerodynamics in Fig 11, the approximate allowance for the effects of supercritical flow have resulted in the prediction of the steep increase in \( V_f \). But the lateral displacement of about \( 0.02 \) in \( M_a \) between the inviscid TSP and experimental curves shows that the calculated disappearance of flutter is premature. When the viscous TSP aerodynamics were calculated at Mach number 3, the lateral displacement is reduced to about \( 0.01 \) in \( M_a \). Discrepancies are thus extremely small, and it may be said that the viscous TSP aerodynamics achieve an excellent measure of agreement with the experiment.
One aspect of the flutter tests that has called for explanation is the large increase in flutter frequency at $M_\infty = 0.889$ in Table 2. Fig 14 presents the information on $f_f$ against $M_\infty$ to correspond to Fig 13. The remarkable agreement between linear theory and experiment in the range $0.84 < M_\infty < 0.88$ is perhaps fortuitous. Although the frequencies based on TSP calculations in this range of $M_\infty$ are 10 to 15% high, the discrepancy is reduced slightly when viscou effects are taken into account. It is also reassuring that, in supercritical flow where Fig 13 shows the rapid increase in $V_f$, Fig 14 shows the upward trend in $f_f$ towards the high measured value of 120 Hz, whether or not the viscou effects are included in the TSP calculations. The matching procedure in the calculations (Section 4.1) is such that $f_f$ is derived indirectly and can be quite sensitive to changes in the solution.

Since the structural characteristics in the calculations are independent of stream conditions, the disappearance of flutter at the higher supercritical Mach numbers is aerodynamic in origin. The Appendix describes how a simple explanation emerges from Niblett's graphical representation of a binary approximation to the flutter equations. It is first verified that the overtone bending modes 2, 3 and 5 in Table 1 can be eliminated to leave binary flutter in modes 1 and 4 with similar characteristics, as shown in Table 5. Typical aerodynamic force matrices for $M_\infty = 0.88$ after this simplification are given in Table 3. It is in fact one of the smaller coefficients $Q_{44}$ (= -0.008 in Table 3b) that plays the dominant role; this aerodynamic stiffness in the torsion mode is strongly influenced by the rearward shift in aerodynamic centre $x_{ac}$ as $M_\infty$ increases in Fig 6, and more especially by the corresponding behaviour in local aerodynamic centre $t_{ac}$ over the outer part of the span in the upper diagram of Fig 12. The direct stiffness and damping coefficients in the fundamental torsion mode, $Q_{14}$ and $Q_{44}^2$, are plotted against $M_\infty$ in Fig 15. While the variation in $Q_{44}^2$ against $M_\infty$ is no greater with TSP theory than with linear theory, it is the fall in $-Q_{14}$ inherent in the transonic flow conditions that matters. Moreover, the delay of this fall by about 0.01 in $M_\infty$ when viscou effects are included brings the improved prediction of flutter speed in Fig 13.

To check the simple explanation in the Appendix, the flutter calculations for $M_\infty = 0.84$ with inviscid TSP aerodynamics have been repeated with identical aerodynamic data, except that the values of $Q_{44}$ are replaced by those for $M_\infty = 0.88$. The calculated flutter speed $V_f = 255$ m/s then increases to a value in excess of 400 m/s, just like the result for $M_\infty = 0.88$ with inviscid TSP aerodynamics. It is reasonable to suppose that the same mechanism was at work in the experiments.

### 4.5 Effects of Reynolds Number and Incidence

Having calculated critical flutter speeds for the wind-tunnel test conditions as far as available transonic theoretical techniques will permit, we now sample the effects of Reynolds number and mean incidence not covered by the experiments. As a preliminary we apply the arguments of the Appendix and consider what might be expected in the light of the calculated aerodynamic centres. Fig 8 shows that a factor of 10 on Reynolds number at $M_\infty = 0.86$ brings the value of $x_{ac}$ roughly half-way towards the value for inviscid flow; a similar effect is expected in the local aerodynamic centres in lower diagram of Fig 12, where the bottom curve corresponds to the wind-tunnel conditions, and a rearward shift of about 0.02 in $t_{ac}$ is envisaged. The effect of incidence in inviscid flow over the outer part of the span is a somewhat larger rearward shift of 0.05 in $t_{ac}$ as $\alpha$ is increased from 0 to 2°. Thus, for the particular model, an increased in either Reynolds number or mean incidence should have a favourable influence on flutter speed.

The Reynolds number $R = 3.5 \times 10^7$ is chosen as typical of full scale, and boundary-layer transition is retained at 5% chord. The results of the flutter calculation are included on the right-hand side of Fig 16. The factor of 10 on Reynolds number at $M_\infty = 0.86$ raises flutter speed by only 14 and gives a marginal increase in flutter frequency, as Table 4b shows. The collected information with $V_f$ plotted against log$_{10}$R in Fig 16 puts the various results for $M_\infty = 0.86$ and $\alpha_0 = 0$ into perspective and shows that strip-theory analysis (Section 4.3) underestimates the measured flutter speed where the use of Ref 7 leads to a much smaller over-estimate.

It would have been interesting to have calculated the effect of mean incidence in viscous flow, but even at $\alpha = 10^\circ$ the state of the boundary layer on the upper surface just aft of the shock wave is thought to be critically close to separation. Therefore the calculations are restricted to inviscid flow. Mean incidence was varied from $\alpha_0 = 0$ to 2° in steps of 0.5°, and the curve of $V_f$ against $\alpha_0$ on the left of Fig 16 is found to be roughly parabolic in shape. The increase in flutter speed is even larger than might have been expected from Fig 12 in contrast to the small effect of Reynolds number. The result emphasizes the importance of the dependence of unsteady aerodynamic data upon mean flow conditions at transonic Mach numbers. The equivalent flutter speed has increased from 278 m/s to about 475 m/s beyond the range of the experiments as $\alpha_0$ increases from 0 to 2°, that is as the mean lift coefficient $C_L$ increases from...
0 to 0.29. Practical restrictions on $C_L$ in wind-tunnel flutter testing are therefore to be regretted.

5 CONCLUDING REMARKS

The flutter tests confirm both the usefulness and the shortcomings of completely linearized aerodynamics. In subsonic flows, calculated wing forces are often more realistic when both thickness and viscosity are neglected than when only one of these effects is taken into account. Indeed, the flutter calculations are reasonably successful in giving flutter speed within ±8% for stream Mach numbers $M_a$ from 0.75 to 0.88. On the other hand, the predicted downward slope of equivalent flutter speed against $M_a$ around 0.8 is less than half the slope from experimental data. Moreover, this gentle slope continues beyond $M_a = 0.86$ with no trace of the observed sharp rise in flutter speed and the rapid disappearance of flutter.

The effect of supercritical flow on the flutter model at zero lift is unlikely to be typical of lifting wings designed for this speed range. The investigation is viewed as a demonstrator of the order of magnitude of transonic effects on flutter, and more especially as an indirect test of aerodynamic calculations in the absence of pressure measurements. It would be interesting to make a comparable study for a supercritical wing at the design condition.

The simplest scheme of transonic calculation is to use the incremental spanwise loading and distribution of aerodynamic centre from TSP theory in conjunction with strip theory (Section 4.3) to modify the completely linearized aerodynamic force coefficients. Although the calculated flutter speeds are less good quantitatively, it is significant that the qualitative trend is now correct. This use of strip theory underestimates both the flutter speed at subcritical $M_a$ and the value of $M_a$ associated with the sharp rise in flutter speed, but this essential characteristic of the flutter tests is modelled.

The aerodynamic calculations by means of Ref 7 utilize the complete pressure distribution as distinct from the local lifts and moments from TSP theory. The allowance for frequency is fully three-dimensional and compatible with lifting-surface theory. When the steady and quasi-steady data are taken from inviscid TSP theory, the measured flutter speed is predicted within ±4% when $M_a < 0.855$, and the downward slope of the curve is also correct. Although the calculated sharp rise is premature by about 0.02 in Mach number, this discrepancy is roughly halved when viscous TSP theory is used instead with Reynolds number and transition position corresponding to the wind-tunnel conditions.

The availability of a steady three-dimensional viscous TSP theory (Ref 10) in conjunction with Ref 7 makes possible a flutter calculation for full-scale Reynolds number. A factor of ten on Reynolds number gives a marginal increase in flutter speed at $M_a = 0.86$. By contrast, the effect of mean incidence in inviscid flow at this Mach number is found to be large for the particular wing.

The calculated 25% increase in equivalent air speed at flutter as mean incidence is increased from 0 to 1.5° suggests that an extension of the experimental investigation to non-zero mean lift is desirable. There are opposing factors, however, first that viscous TSP calculations at the higher incidence are likely to be unreliable at $M_a = 0.86$ because of shock-induced boundary-layer separation, and second that the stiffness of the flutter model is insufficient to prevent considerable static deformation. The fact remains that the lift dependence of transonic flutter characteristics needs attentive study.

It has been possible to isolate the particular aerodynamic force coefficient that has the greatest influence on flutter speed, and the quantity $Q_{14}$ is akin to a direct pitching moment. The gentle trend of decreasing flutter speed against $M_a$ in the subsonic and low supercritical ranges is associated with an increasing lift slope. But the trend towards stability against flutter with increasing supercritical Mach number and with increasing mean incidence is allied to a rearward movement in local aerodynamic centre over the outer portion of the span.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to acknowledge the contributions of their colleagues J.C.A. Baldock at the Royal Aircraft Establishment and R.E.J. Brazier at British Aerospace for the flutter analyses, and of V. Ansbergs at British Aerospace for running the computer program which produces the steady TSP results.
Appendix

THE REASON FOR THE LARGE INCREASE IN CRITICAL FLUTTER SPEED WITH MACH NUMBER

by

J. C. A. Baldock

The reason for the large increase in critical flutter speed has been investigated by using Hilett's 'graphical representation' of binary flutter. This technique requires the flutter problem to be in two degrees of freedom with matrix equation

\[ Aq + \sigma^2 V Bq + V^2 Cq + Eq = 0, \tag{A-1} \]

where \( V = U_s \rho_s / \rho_0 \) is the equivalent air speed,
\( \sigma = \rho_s / \rho_0 \) is air density relative to standard air density at sea level,
\( q \) corresponds to a set of normal modes.

The representation shows variations with \( V \) as parameter and requires constant matrices \( A, B, C \) and \( E \) and a constant value of \( \sigma \). Techniques are available for condensing a flutter condition from many degrees of freedom to a similar condition in two derived degrees of freedom, but they have not been necessary with this example. As will be seen, the two-degree-of-freedom system with the normal modes of fundamental bending and fundamental torsion gives a variation in flutter speed with Mach number similar to that with the basic five-degree-of-freedom system used in the main flutter calculations.

The form of Eq. (A-1) is different from the one in the main report in that Eq. (13) represents the model conditions in the wind tunnel where \( U_s \), \( M_m \) and stagnation temperature \( T_0 \) are constant and equivalent air speed \( V \) is varied by changing the air density. With Eq. (A-1) the effects of air density and equivalent air speed are separated. The aerodynamic matrices \( B \) and \( C \) are regarded as constant although they are functions of frequency parameter \( V \) as well as \( M_m \). For fixed \( M_m \) the aerodynamic matrices for \( V = 0.428 \) nearest to the critical frequency parameter have been used for all \( V \). As a further simplification an average value of \( \sigma \) has been used throughout. Table 5 shows that for inviscid flow the equivalent binary solutions give a similar variation of critical equivalent air speed \( V_f \) with Mach number.

In the 'graphical representation' of binary flutter, the real and imaginary parts of the characteristic equation at flutter are separated; with a suitable choice of coordinates, it is shown that flutter is given at the intersection of a conic and a straight line. Fig 17 shows a typical representation. Coordinate \( y \) is proportional to \( V^2 \) and coordinate \( u^2 \) is proportional to the square of frequency. The conic labelled '\( \sigma = 0 \)' is given by scaled coefficients of the matrices \( A, C \) and \( E \), and the point marked FC gives the conditions at 'frequency coalescence' flutter, i.e. with \( \sigma = 0 \) in Eq. (A-1). Flutter at finite \( \sigma \) is given by the intersection of the other conic and a straight line, called the 'damping line' because it depends largely on the coefficients in the aerodynamic damping matrix \( B \). The flutter point moves along the damping line towards the \( \sigma = 0 \) conic as the relative density \( \sigma \) is decreased. Properties of the conics can be related to the scaled aerodynamic coefficients, and some of those relevant to the present problem are shown on Fig 17; viz. the slopes of the \( \sigma = 0 \) conic at \( y = 0 \) are equal to the scaled direct aerodynamic stiffness coefficients \( c_{11} \) and \( c_{22} \), and the differences between the conics is proportional to \( \sigma b \), where \( b \) is the determinant of the scaled matrix \( B \).

The graphical representations for \( M_m = 0.84, 0.86 \) and 0.88 are shown in Figs 18 to 20. The most obvious differences between the graphs lie in the finite \( \sigma \) conics, and especially in the upper slopes of the conics at \( y = 0 \). As Mach number increases, there is some increase in the upper angle between the '\( \sigma = 0 \)' and 'finite \( \sigma \)' conics, indicating some increase in \( ob \), but the largest differences are in the upper slopes of the \( \sigma = 0 \) conics, which equal \( c_{22} \) (Fig 17). The modes are numbered in increasing frequency, so that mode 1 is the fundamental bending mode and mode 2 is the fundamental torsion mode. Therefore \( c_{22} \) is the direct aerodynamic stiffness term for the torsion mode.

The enormous increase in the turning-point values of \( y \) with finite \( \sigma \), arising from the increased upper slopes, is not entirely matched, however, by similar increases in \( y \) for the flutter point; due to the low position of the damping line the intersections take place in the lower parts of the conic. The net result is that, for this particular application, the clue to variations in flutter speed lies in the intersections of the damping line and the \( \sigma = 0 \) conics.

The dependence on Mach number of the intersection with the \( \sigma = 0 \) conics resembles that for the turning value of \( y \) for the \( \sigma = 0 \) conics (FC in Fig 17). Therefore this turning value of \( y \) for 'frequency coalescence' relates closely to flutter speed. The turning value is given by the comparatively simple expression from Ref 14:

\[ y_{FC} = \frac{(e_{22} - e_{11})}{(e_{22} + e_{11}) \left[ (c_{11} - c_{22}) + 2(-c_{12} c_{21}) \right]} \tag{A-2} \]
When the values of these scaled coefficients for increasing $M$ are inserted, it becomes clear that $c_{22}$ is the most significant coefficient, variations in $c_{11}$, $c_{12}$ and $c_{21}$ tending to have smaller effects. Therefore $c_{22}$ has been found to have two effects relating to the increased flutter speed through its influence on the turning value of $y$ for the $\sigma = 0$ conics and on the upper slopes of these conics.

Coefficient $c_{22}$ corresponds to the direct aerodynamic stiffness in the wing torsion mode, and its value obviously relates to the spanwise distributions of local lift curve slope and local aerodynamic centre, especially over the outer part of the span. Coefficient $c_{12}$, representing the force in the bending mode due to the torsional motion, will depend mostly on the values of the local lift curve slope. As $M$ increases from 0.84 to 0.88, $c_{12}$ is increased by about 22%, but the value of $c_{22}$ is reduced to 18% of its value at $M = 0.84$. This reduction is associated primarily with a rearward shift of local aerodynamic centre which more than compensates for the effect of increased lift curve slope. Coefficient $c_{21}$ from the force in the torsion mode due to wing bending is reduced to 43% of its $M = 0.84$ value as $M$ is increased to 0.88. A reduction in this coefficient would also be expected from a rearward shift in local aerodynamic centre. It is concluded that the rearward shift in $\zeta_{ac}$ with increasing $M$ in the upper diagram of Fig 12 is playing a large part in the increasing flutter speeds in Table 5.

The significance of the direct aerodynamic stiffness coefficient in the wing torsion mode could no doubt have been found by an automatic process of repeated flutter solutions with arbitrary variations in each of the aerodynamic damping and stiffness coefficients in the original five-degree-of-freedom calculation. The advantage of the graphical representation of Ref 14 is that the computation required is very much less. Moreover, the bird's-eye view of the problem is valuable for its indication of the flutter mechanism and for guidance on the effect of various coefficients in combination, which would usually result from physical changes in the aerodynamics.
Table 1
CALCULATED AND MEASURED MODES AND FREQUENCIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mode number</th>
<th>Mode description</th>
<th>Mode frequency (Hz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fundamental bending</td>
<td>37.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>First overtone bending</td>
<td>116.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Second overtone bending</td>
<td>253.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fundamental torsion</td>
<td>323.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Third overtone bending</td>
<td>446.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2
EXPERIMENTAL FLUTTER RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Root condition</th>
<th>$M_w$</th>
<th>$V_f$ (m/s)</th>
<th>E.A.S.</th>
<th>$\sqrt{\varphi}$</th>
<th>$f_f$ (Hz)</th>
<th>$\bar{V}_f$ (derived)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Free</td>
<td>0.749</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.237</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free</td>
<td>0.803</td>
<td>278</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.064</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked</td>
<td>0.803</td>
<td>278</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.064</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free</td>
<td>0.843</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.955</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked</td>
<td>0.852</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.935</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locked</td>
<td>0.871</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.917</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free</td>
<td>0.874</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.925</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free</td>
<td>0.889</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.171</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free</td>
<td>0.900</td>
<td>&gt;352</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;1.219</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3
AERODYNAMIC FORCE MATRICES FOR MODES 1 AND 4

$M_w = 0.88, \quad \bar{V} = 0.428$

(a) Linear theory (Ref 3)

$$
\begin{pmatrix}
0.210 & 0.493 \\
-0.024 & -0.034
\end{pmatrix}
+ i \begin{pmatrix}
0.604 & 0.007 \\
-0.010 & 0.070
\end{pmatrix}
$$

(b) Ref 7 with inviscid TSP data

$$
\begin{pmatrix}
0.304 & 0.730 \\
-0.013 & -0.008
\end{pmatrix}
+ i \begin{pmatrix}
0.955 & 0.130 \\
0.019 & 0.063
\end{pmatrix}
$$

(c) Ref 7 with viscous TSP data

$$
\begin{pmatrix}
0.236 & 0.553 \\
-0.018 & -0.021
\end{pmatrix}
+ i \begin{pmatrix}
0.697 & 0.043 \\
-0.002 & 0.054
\end{pmatrix}
$$
Table 4
CALCULATED EQUIVALENT AIR SPEEDS AT FLUTTER

(a) Lifting-surface aerodynamics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aerodynamics</th>
<th>$M_a$</th>
<th>$\alpha_0$ (deg)</th>
<th>$V_f$ (m/s)</th>
<th>$\bar{V}_f$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lifting-surface</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>0.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>0.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Aerodynamics by means of Ref 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aerodynamics</th>
<th>$M_a$</th>
<th>$\alpha_0$ (deg)</th>
<th>$V_f$ (m/s)</th>
<th>$\bar{V}_f$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid TSP</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>0.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>0.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>0.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>(475)</td>
<td>(0.51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>&gt;400</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSP ($R = 3.4 \times 10^6$)</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>0.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>0.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.885</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>&gt;450</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSP ($R = 3.5 \times 10^7$)</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Strip-theory aerodynamics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aerodynamics</th>
<th>$M_a$</th>
<th>$\alpha_0$ (deg)</th>
<th>$V_f$ (m/s)</th>
<th>$\bar{V}_f$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid TSP</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSP ($R = 3.4 \times 10^6$)</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 5
COMPARISON OF FLUTTER SPEEDS FROM FULL SOLUTIONS AND EQUIVALENT BINARY SOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aerodynamics</th>
<th>Values of $V_f$ (m/s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$M_a = 0.84$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid TSP</td>
<td>Full solution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Binary solution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>L. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>H. Tijdeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W.H. Weatherill, F.E. Ehlers, J.D. Sebastian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>H.C. Garner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>H.C. Garner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>M.C.P. Firmin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>P.D. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J.C.A. Baldock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright ©, Controller HMSO, London 1980
Fig 1 Geometry and construction of the flutter model

Fig 2 Measured modes with root mounting block free

Fig 3 Calculated modes with root mounting block free

Fig 4 Measured critical damping and frequency of two bending modes
Fig 5 Measured flutter speed and frequency against Mach number

Fig 6 Calculated effect of Mach number on oscillatory chordwise loading

Fig 7 Calculated effect of frequency on chordwise loading

Fig 8 Calculated lift slope and aerodynamic centre against Mach number
So I

Fig 9 Calculated steady and quasi-steady pressure distributions ($M_0 = 0.88$, $\alpha = 0$)

Fig 10 Calculated effects of viscosity and incidence on oscillatory loading

Fig 11 Flutter speeds predicted using strip-theory aerodynamics

Fig 12 Local aerodynamic centres from various TSP solutions
Fig 13 Calculated and measured equivalent air speed at flutter

Fig 14 Calculated and measured frequency at flutter

Fig 15 Calculated aerodynamic coefficients in fundamental torsion mode

Fig 16 Estimated flutter speeds at $M_a = 0.86$
Due to $d, b$

Fig 17 Typical graphical representation

Due to $d, b$

Flutter

Finite $a$ conic
damping line

Fig 18 Graphical representation of flutter at $M_0 = 0.84$

Fig 19 Graphical representation of flutter at $M_0 = 0.86$

Finite $a$ conic turning point at $y = 1.62$

Fig 20 Graphical representation of flutter at $M_0 = 0.88$
ANALYSIS OF TURBULENT FLOW ABOUT AN ISOLATED AIRFOIL USING A TIME-DEPENDENT NAVIER-STOKES PROCEDURE

by

S. J. Shamroth, Vice-President
H. J. Gibeling, Research Scientist

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Clastonbury, Connecticut 06033, U.S.A.

SUMMARY

A compressible time-dependent Navier-Stokes calculation procedure which includes a transition turbulence model is applied to the isolated airfoil problem. The procedure solves the Navier-Stokes equations by the consistently split linearized block implicit method of Briley and McDonald in a body fitted coordinate system. The procedure is described and results are presented for flow about an airfoil whose incidence changes from 6 degrees to 19 degrees at a Reynolds number of one million and Mach number of 0.2. In addition, the unsteady flow about an airfoil held at a constant 19 degree incidence is examined and compared to data.

INTRODUCTION

The continued rapid development of computer hardware accompanied by rapid advances in numerical techniques have led to a very significant broadening of the practical choices available for analyzing viscous flow fields. Prior to recent computational advances predictive methods for viscous flow were confined primarily to empirical correlations or integral boundary layer solutions; however, computational techniques now allow routine solution of the two-dimensional laminar and turbulent boundary layer equations. More recently attention has focused upon complex viscous flow fields which are not suited to analysis by two-dimensional boundary layer approaches and one important problem of this type is the general flow about a two-dimensional isolated airfoil.

The isolated airfoil flow problem is a classical problem of practical importance which arises in a variety of flow applications. Much of the initial impetus for predicting the isolated airfoil flow field was generated by the need to determine the lift characteristics of various airfoil shapes as a function of the incidence angle. Although initial studies focused upon the case of an airfoil at constant incidence, later studies include airfoils with time varying motion, and more recent efforts have begun to consider the aerodynamic flutter problem where aerodynamic and aeroelastic phenomena interact to determine the flow field solution.

If the airfoil flow field is well-behaved; i.e., if the boundary layer remains unseparated, then good predictions of lift for airfoils in steady flow can be obtained from a purely inviscid analysis. Obviously, an inviscid analysis does not contain a loss mechanism and if aerodynamic losses are required, they can be obtained from an empirical correlation or from a boundary layer type analysis. The prediction of the airfoil flow field at higher incidences where boundary layer separation occurs is more difficult.

When the viscous layer on the airfoil surface exhibits regions of significant separation, a purely inviscid analysis will not suffice even if only lift predictions are of interest. In the presence of significant separation, the observed pressure distribution will differ considerably from that predicted from inviscid flow considerations. The actual pressure distribution corresponds to that around a body equivalent in shape to the airfoil plus a displacement correction (for viscous displacement effects), and in the presence of large separated regions the displacement correction is not small. In such cases an analysis which is more complete than a purely inviscid analysis is required. One possibility for solving the separated airfoil flow field problem is the boundary layer transition turbulence. In this approach an inviscid analysis and a boundary layer type analysis are solved so that the viscous displacement effects resulting from boundary layer growth influence the inviscid pressure distribution. Although this approach can give good results for some cases, it does have certain drawbacks. Usually, the approach requires an iteration between the two solutions and in the case of subsonic flow the iteration is a global one; i.e., the inviscid analysis is solved for a given displacement surface. The inviscid pressure distribution is then imposed upon the boundary layer equations and these equations are solved to predict the boundary layer development including a new displacement surface and the process is repeated. This iteration process may be difficult to converge under some circumstances, for example when large regions of separation occur or when the flow is transonic. Furthermore, assumptions may be required to treat the boundary layer equations in separated regions and normal pressure gradients must be assumed negligible in the viscous flow region. The drawbacks associated with boundary layer strong interaction techniques have led some investigators to seek an alternate means of predicting airfoil flow fields; one such alternate approach is a solution of the full Navier-Stokes equations.

One early application of the Navier-Stokes analysis to the isolated airfoil flow problem was performed by Mehta and Lavan (Ref. 3) using a numerical scheme considerably more efficient than that of Ref. 1 to solve incompressible laminar flow about an impulsively started airfoil. Although this method required considerable computer run time, its excellent results convincingly demonstrated the practical benefits which could be realized from Navier-Stokes solutions. In another early investigation Lught and Haussling (Ref. 2) utilized an incompressible stream function-vorticity approach to investigate flow about a abruptly started elliptical cylinder. More recent incompressible stream function-vorticity analyses have focused upon various aspects of the airfoil flow field problem. For example, Mehta (Ref. 3) used a numerical scheme considerably more efficient than that of Ref. 1 to solve incompressible laminar flow about an airfoil oscillating through incidence regimes in which stall occurs. Wu and Sampath (Ref. 4) and Wu, Sampath and Sankei (Ref. 5) applied the Wu-Thompson integro-differential formulation (Ref. 6) to both the impulsively started airfoil and the oscillating airfoil problem. In a similar vein, Kulish and Cielak (Ref. 7 and 8) have investigated unsteady airfoil flow fields and Lught and Haussling (Ref. 9) have investigated the time scale required to establish the Joukowskii condition in incompressible flow. Finally, Thompson and his coworkers (e.g., Ref. 10) have calculated the flow about a variety of airfoil shapes and Hodge and Stone (Ref. 11) have investigated stalled airfoils using an incompressible primitive variable approach.
Although arguments can be made in favor of one of these procedures versus the other, it is clear that as a group these efforts have demonstrated that application of Navier-Stokes formulations to the airfoil problems are both feasible and practical. However, these procedures all have been limited by assumptions of (i) incompressibility and (ii) laminar flow. In regard to the first of these items, the preceding analyses all are incompressible and none except possibly that of Hodge and Stone can be extended readily to the compressible case. In regard to the second limitation, all these analyses assume the flow to be laminar, although presumably this assumption can be relieved in a straightforward manner if simple eddy viscosity and forced transition concepts are accepted.

The problem of eliminating the incompressible assumption from the full Navier-Stokes equations for airfoil flow field calculations has been the subject of a number of investigations. Verhoff (Ref. 12) applied MacCormack's fully explicit method (Ref. 13) to the airfoil problem; however, since the procedure is fully explicit, a small time step is necessary to maintain numerical stability as a result of the locally refined mesh in the boundary layer and long computer run times result. In this regard conditionally stable schemes such as fully explicit schemes are not an optimum choice when mesh refinement is required for boundary layer definition; in these schemes the maximum allowable time step size is limited by the spatial step size leading to large time step sizes. The time step limitation, which is severe even in laminar flows, is magnified considerably in turbulent flows where a much finer spatial resolution is required in the boundary layer. On the other hand, unconditionally stable schemes (in a linear sense) such as some of the implicit schemes do not suffer from this characteristic. Both Delwert's (Ref. 14) and Levy's (Ref. 15) analyses are based upon MacCormack's more recent hybrid implicit-explicit-characteristics scheme (Ref. 16). By virtue of an enlarged stability bound this new procedure is more efficient than the original MacCormack procedure (Ref. 13) for airfoil calculations; however, it does present formidable coding problems. Implicit schemes, although more complicated to code than explicit schemes, do not present the formidable coding problems associated with the hybrid scheme. An implicit solution of the full Navier-Stokes equations has been developed by Gibeling, Shamroth and Eiseman (Ref. 18) who applied the Briley-McDonald (Ref. 17) no-slip boundary conditions to the airfoil flow field. A similar approach has since been used by Sammarrella and Tassa (Ref. 19) to study an oscillating airfoil in a compressible low Reynolds number fluid. In another approach Steger (Ref. 20) used the thin shear layer equations in conjunction with the coordinate generation procedure of Thompson, Thames and Martin (Ref. 21) to predict laminar flow about an airfoil. The equations solved in Ref. 20 are a reduced set of equations which retain only the viscous stress terms important in thin shear layer flows.

Although these various approaches have focused upon the compressible problem, they have been confined to laminar flow whereas most flow fields of practical interest are turbulent. In principle a laminar procedure can be extended to turbulent flow in a straightforward manner if eddy viscosity and forced transition concepts are accepted. However, in the general airfoil flow field the eddy viscosity assumption which relates the eddy viscosity to the mean flow via an algebraic equation is expected to be inadequate. The eddy viscosity assumption is particularly suspect in regions of strong pressure gradients and may be inappropriate in regions of separated flow. In addition, an important component of the flow field development may be the transition process since early transition may inhibit separation. In this regard a forced transition model, where the transition location is uniquely related to some mean flow parameter such as a boundary layer integral thickness may lead to serious errors in the predicted results. Thus, a more general turbulence model is sought. Finally, the airfoil flow field contains regions of laminar, transitional and turbulent flow and, therefore, any model used must be appropriate for all three flow regimes. Such a model has been applied by Shamroth and Gibeling to the airfoil flow field problem (Ref. 22). The model used combines a turbulence energy partial differential equation with an algebraic length scale equation and, in Ref. 22 the model was used to predict airfoil flow fields at both zero and six degrees incidence. Although the predicted results at these incidence angles were encouraging, they did not address the problem of the stalled airfoil in a high Reynolds number turbulent flow. The present paper focuses upon the airfoil at high incidence angle as it considers flow about an airfoil in ramping motion as well as flow about an airfoil at high incidence.

ANALYSIS
The Coordinate System

The presence of bounding surfaces of a computational domain which do not fall upon coordinate lines presents significant difficulties for numerical techniques which solve the Navier-Stokes equations. If a bounding surface (such as the airfoil surface) does not coincide with a coordinate line, serious numerical errors may arise in the application of boundary conditions and considerable effort may be required to reduce these errors to an acceptable level. Although this problem arises in both viscous and inviscid flows, it is more severe in viscous flows where no-slip conditions on solid walls can combine with boundary condition truncation error to produce numerical solutions which are both qualitatively and quantitatively in error. Thus coordinate systems are sought in which each no-slip surface of the specific problem falls on a coordinate line. Such a system is termed a body-fitted coordinate system. Several approaches are available to form a body-fitted coordinate system. Among the coordinate systems candidates are conformal coordinate systems such as that used by Mehta (Ref. 1), systems based upon solution of a Poisson equation such as those developed by Thompson and his coworkers (e.g. Ref. 21) or Hauussling (Ref. 23) and a constructive system.

The approach used in the present effort is a constructive approach in which the required airfoil is in definition a coordinate line and in which grid point placement is specified by the user. The procedure was developed originally for the isolated airfoil problem by Gibeling, Shamroth and Eiseman (Ref. 17) and extended to the cascade by Eiseman (Ref. 24); the application of the procedure to the airfoil problem is described in Ref. 25. The concept of the constructive system has several advantages. The system allows packing of grid points in regions where high grid resolution is required. In general, the high resolution regions are required near the airfoil surface (where the boundary layer is found) and in the vicinity of the airfoil leading edge where rapid streamwise changes are present. In addition, although the
grid has a branch cut emanating from the airfoil trailing edge, metric data is continuous across the branch cut. Furthermore, although the grid is nonorthogonal, the amount of nonorthogonality is not large. Finally, as applied to the airfoil problem the metric data remains smooth from grid point to grid point. A sketch of the coordinate system is shown in Fig. 1 and a fuller discussion is presented in Refs. 24 and 25.

Mean Flow Equations

A solution of the compressible, time-dependent Navier-Stokes equations in conjunction with a suitable turbulence model would serve to predict the flow field for both laminar and turbulent flows. The form of the equations expressed in the more common coordinate systems can be found in standard fluid dynamic texts and the equations themselves have been derived in general tensor form by McVitte (Ref. 26) for inviscid flow and by Walkden (Ref. 27) for viscous flow.

One possible approach for solving the equations in general nonorthogonal form is the strong conservation approach such as that used by Steger (Ref. 20) and Thomas and Lombard (Ref. 28). A second possible approach solves a set of equations in which the metric coefficients do not appear within derivatives (quasilinear form). In both cases the independent spatial variables are transformed from the Cartesian coordinates \( (x,y) \) to a new set of coordinates \( (\xi,\eta) \)

\[
\xi = \xi(x,y,t) \\
\eta = \eta(x,y,t) \\
\tau = t
\]

The strong conservation form of the equations then becomes

\[
\frac{\partial w}{\partial \tau} + \frac{\partial}{\partial \xi} \left[ w \frac{\partial \xi}{\partial \xi} + F \frac{\partial \xi}{\partial \xi} + G \frac{\partial \xi}{\partial \xi} \right] + \frac{\partial}{\partial \eta} \left[ w \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \eta} + F \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \eta} + G \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \eta} \right] = \frac{1}{Re} \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial \xi} \left( \frac{F}{\partial \xi} \frac{\partial \xi}{\partial \xi} + \frac{G}{\partial \xi} \frac{\partial \xi}{\partial \xi} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial \eta} \left( \frac{F}{\partial \eta} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \xi} + \frac{G}{\partial \eta} \frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \xi} \right) \right]
\]

(2)

where

\[
D = \xi \eta \eta - \xi \eta \xi
\]

\[
w = \left( \begin{array}{c} \rho \\ \rho u \\ \rho v \\ \rho \end{array} \right), \quad F = \left( \begin{array}{c} \rho u \\ \rho u^2 + p \\ \rho uv \\ \rho \end{array} \right), \quad G = \left( \begin{array}{c} \rho v \\ \rho uv \\ \rho v^2 + p \\ \rho \end{array} \right), \quad F_1 = \left( \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \tau_{x\xi} \\ \tau_{y\xi} \\ \tau_{z\xi} \end{array} \right), \quad G_1 = \left( \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \tau_{x\eta} \\ \tau_{y\eta} \\ \tau_{z\eta} \end{array} \right)
\]

(3)

The quasilinear form of the equations is expressed as

\[
\frac{\partial w}{\partial \tau} + \xi \frac{\partial w}{\partial \xi} + \xi \frac{\partial F}{\partial \xi} + \xi \frac{\partial G}{\partial \xi} + \eta \frac{\partial w}{\partial \eta} + \eta \frac{\partial F}{\partial \eta} + \eta \frac{\partial G}{\partial \eta} = \frac{1}{Re} \left[ \xi \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial \xi} + \xi \frac{\partial G_1}{\partial \xi} + \eta \frac{\partial F_1}{\partial \eta} + \eta \frac{\partial G_1}{\partial \eta} \right]
\]

(4)

It should be noted that in both approaches the dependent variables are the density, \( \rho \), and the Cartesian velocity components.

The problem of proper equation form in non-Cartesian spatial variables has been discussed by several investigators (e.g., Refs. 22 and 28). If the strong conservation form of the equations is to be used then care must be taken to evaluate the metric data by a method which is consistent with a control volume approach (Ref. 28). Usually this requires numerical evaluation of the metric data even if an analytic functional relationship for the transformation is available. The analytic representation of the metric data, \( \xi ', \eta ' \), etc., when combined with the strong conservation form of the equations leads to significant error for as straightforward a calculation as low Reynolds number flow about a circular cylinder (Ref. 22). In a private communication (Ref. 29) Thompson has suggested that the discrepancy shown in Ref. 22 would be decreased or eliminated by use of numerically evaluated metric coefficients. Thus in the case of a time-independent Jacobian, either approach can be expected to yield satisfactory results. The quasilinear form was used in the present effort.
The Turbulence Model

Since the present effort addresses the problem of turbulent flow, it is necessary to specify a turbulence model suitable for this problem. One complicating factor in hypothesizing and applying a turbulence model for the isolated airfoil flow field is that the flow is not turbulent everywhere. Far from the airfoil the flow is inviscid and irrotational. In addition, even near the airfoil surface the flow is laminar in the vicinity of the airfoil leading edge. Thus any proposed model must be capable of dealing with laminar, transitional and turbulent flow. Although a turbulent calculation could be obtained by assuming an eddy viscosity model, eddy viscosity (or equilibrium mixing length) models are not appropriate for flows containing large separated regions (e.g. Ref. 30). In addition, if an eddy viscosity model were to be used, then the transition location must be specified and the various transition location correlations may not be appropriate for the very strong pressure gradients found in flow about airfoils at incidence.

The approach taken in the present effort assumes an isotropic turbulent viscosity, \( \nu_T \), relating the Reynolds stress tensor to mean flow gradients.

\[
\nu_T = \mu_T = \rho C_{\mu} k^2/\epsilon \; f(y/\delta)
\]

where \( C_\mu \) is a turbulence structural coefficient and \( f(y/\delta) \) is a factor used to ensure small turbulent viscosities at locations far from the airfoil. The function \( f(y/\delta) \) is taken as

\[
f(y/\delta) = \begin{cases} 1.0 & y \leq \delta \\ e^{-B(y/\delta)^{-10}} & y > \delta \end{cases}
\]

where \( B \) is a constant. The present approach utilizes the turbulence energy equation, an algebraic length scale equation and a functional form for \( C_\mu \) in which \( C_\mu \) is dependent upon turbulence Reynolds number. When this model is used in conjunction with the mean flow equations, both the mean flow and turbulent viscosity emerge from the solution.

The turbulence energy equation has been given by many investigators (e.g. Ref. 31) and can be written as

\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \frac{\partial}{\partial x_k} \left( \rho u_k \frac{\partial}{\partial x_k} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left( \rho u_k \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x_k} \left[ \left( \frac{\partial u_1}{\partial x_k} + \frac{\partial u_2}{\partial x_2} \right) \frac{\partial u_1}{\partial x_k} - \rho c_T - 2 \mu \frac{\partial u_1}{\partial x_k} \frac{\partial u_2}{\partial x_k} \right]
\]

where \( \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \) is taken as the minimum value of two lengths: a wall length and a wake length. The wall length is assumed to be given by a conventional wall damping Prandtl's mixing length, via

\[
t = \kappa \left( 1 - e^{-y^+/(27)} \right)
\]

where \( \kappa \) is the von Karman constant taken as 0.41, \( y^+ \) is the dimensionless distance from the airfoil surface and \( \delta \) is the boundary layer thickness. The wake length scale was taken as \( t = 0.56 \delta \) where \( \delta \) is the wake thickness. In regions of separated flow the length scale is modified so that \( t = \min \) where

\[
t_{\text{MIN}} = 0.1h \left( 1 - e^{-y^+/27} \right)
\]
Finally, the coefficient \( C \) is evaluated following the procedure of McDonald and his coworkers (Refs. 32-34) which has been very successful in predicting boundary layers in forward and reverse transition. This approach relates \( C \) to a new coefficient \( a_1 \) where

\[
\frac{C}{a_1^2} = \frac{1}{2}
\]

and \( a_1 \) is taken as a function of a turbulence Reynolds number, \( \text{Re}_T \), of the form

\[
a_1 = a_0 \left( \frac{f(\text{Re}_T)}{100} \right)^2 \left( 1.0 + 6.66 a_0 \left( \frac{f(\text{Re}_T)}{100} - 1 \right) \right)
\]

where

\[
a_0 = 0.0115, \\
f(\text{Re}_T) = 100 \text{Re}_T^{0.22} \quad \text{for } \text{Re}_T \leq 1, \\
f(\text{Re}_T) = 68.1 \text{Re}_T^{0.3} + 614.3 \quad \text{for } \text{Re}_T \geq 40
\]

and a cubic curve is fit for values of \( \text{Re}_T \) between 1 and 40.

It should be noted that with the current turbulence model the turbulence equations are solved in conjunction with the mean flow equations throughout the flow field. The analysis predicts some regions having a turbulent viscosity much larger than the laminar viscosity (turbulent regions), other regions having a turbulent viscosity on the order of the laminar viscosity (transitional regions), and finally, some regions having turbulent viscosity less than the laminar viscosity (laminar regions). No transition location is input into the analysis.

The Numerical Procedure

The numerical procedure used to solve the governing equations is a consistently split linearized block implicit scheme originally developed by Briley and McDonald (Ref. 18) which is embodied in a computer code termed MINT, an acronym for Multi-dimensional Implicit Nonlinear Time-dependent. The basic algorithm was further developed and applied to both laminar and turbulent flows in a variety of studies (e.g. Refs. 22, 35, 36). A recent comprehensive description of the method is given by Briley and McDonald in Ref. 37.

The method can be outlined as follows: the governing equations are replaced by an implicit time difference approximation, optionally a backward difference or Crank-Nicolson scheme; the backward difference approach was used in the present calculations. Terms involving nonlinearities at the implicit time level are linearized by Taylor expansion about the solution at the known time level, and spatial difference approximations are introduced. The result is a system of multidimensional coupled (but linear) difference equations for the dependent variables at the unknown or implicit time level. To solve these difference equations, the Douglas-Gunn (Ref. 38) procedure for generating alternating-direction implicit (ADI) schemes as perturbations of fundamental implicit difference schemes is introduced in its natural extension to systems of partial differential equations. This technique leads to systems of coupled linear difference equations having narrow block-banded matrix structures which can be solved efficiently by standard block-elimination methods. Details of the procedure are given in Refs. 18, 22 and 37.

Boundary Conditions

An important component of the airfoil analysis concerns specification of boundary conditions. The present analysis requires boundary conditions to be set along the lines \( \text{e}^\text{min} \), \( \text{e}^\text{max} \), \( \text{n}^\text{min} \) and \( \text{n}^\text{max} \). With the coordinate system sketched in Fig. 1, \( \text{e}^\text{min} \) (line EI) and \( \text{e}^\text{max} \) (line EF) are downstream boundaries. In the original formulation (Refs. 17 and 22) first derivatives of all quantities were set to zero along these lines and function conditions for all variables were set on the outer boundary HJKF. On the airfoil surface no-slip conditions were used in conjunction with an inviscid momentum equation (which for no motion reduced to zero pressure gradient) as boundary conditions and either the turbulence energy or its derivative was specified at the surface. The results presented in Refs. 17 and 22 were obtained with these boundary conditions. More recently the boundary conditions were modified based upon a suggestion by Briley and McDonald (Ref. 36). Following this suggestion, static pressure is specified along with velocity derivatives along the downstream boundaries (lines EF and DF) and along the aft portion of the outer boundary (line segments HJ and KF). Total pressure, angle of incidence and the density derivative are specified along the outer boundary segment JNK. This approach was used successfully by Shamroth, Gilling and McDonald (Ref. 39) in a Navier-Stokes solution to the cascade problem and has since been incorporated into the airfoil
A second problem which arises in high Reynolds number flow is the spurious oscillations associated with the so-called "cell Reynolds number problem". In the present approach these oscillations were damped by adding a normal diffusion term to the equations in which the diffusive coefficient \( \nu \) was set by the criterion that the cell Reynolds number be less than or equal to 2. The cell Reynolds number is defined as \( \frac{u^2_i \Delta x_i}{\nu} \) where \( u_i \) is the velocity component in the \( i \)th direction and \( \Delta x_i \) is the grid spacing in the \( i \)th direction. If the cell Reynolds number at a given location is less than 2, no artificial diffusion term is added at that location. In the present calculations the cell Reynolds number in the direction normal to the airfoil surface is less than two in the vicinity of the airfoil and, therefore, no artificial diffusion term need be added to the momenta equations in this region. Therefore, the major diffusion process in the calculation is not altered by this artificial damping term.

RESULTS

Low Incidence Cases

A preliminary assessment of the code was made by calculating flow about a NACA0012 airfoil at zero degrees incidence. The Reynolds number for this case was \( 10^6 \) and the Mach number was 0.147. Two calculations were made: the first calculation used a coordinate grid of \( 41 \times 30 \) points to calculate flow about one-half the symmetric airfoil flow field. The second calculation did not assume symmetry and utilized a grid which gives better resolution in the vicinity of the airfoil. The grid in this case consisted of 81 pseudo-radial lines and 39 pseudo-azimuthal lines with the first pseudo-radial grid point located 0.00002 chords from the airfoil surface and the last pseudo-radial grid point (the outer boundary) located approximately four chords from the airfoil surface. The low incidence calculations were initiated from an approximate inviscid solution with a simple overwrite near the airfoil surface bringing the flow field to a no-slip condition. Convergence was obtained in approximately 150 time steps.

The predicted pressure distribution for the full airfoil calculation along with the results of Mehta (Ref. 3) and the data of Gregory and O'Reilly (Ref. 40) are shown in Fig. 2. As can be seen in Fig. 2, the results of the present calculation are in good agreement with the data except in the aft region of the airfoil. In this region the difference between Mehta's results and the data may result from Mehta's analysis (Ref. 3) being laminar and the data being taken in the turbulent regime. A laminar boundary layer is more susceptible to separation than a turbulent one and indeed, the prediction of Mehta does show separation up-stream of the trailing edge whereas the data show the boundary layer to remain attached over the entire suction surface. Therefore, the discrepancy between the data of Ref. 40 and the analysis of Mehta could be the result of the computed laminar boundary layer separating and modifying the trailing edge pressure distribution. Likewise, although the present prediction includes a turbulence model, the grid resolution in the vicinity of the airfoil surface still may not be sufficiently fine; consequently a discrepancy in the predicted surface pressure distribution may result. This possibility is given weight in Ref. 22 where an improvement in the aft region surface pressure distribution with increased boundary layer resolution is noted.

Following the zero incidence calculation attention was focused upon prediction of the airfoil flow field at six degrees incidence. Once again the Reynolds number was \( 10^6 \) and the Mach number was 0.147. The predicted pressure distribution is compared with the data of Gregory and O'Reilly (Ref. 40) taken for a Reynolds number \( 2.8 \times 10^6 \) in Fig. 3. As shown in Fig. 3 the major discrepancy between data and analytic prediction occurs in the leading edge region where the analysis fails to predict the correct suction peak. This discrepancy is at least partially a result of grid resolution. The strong favorable pressure gradient region leading to the suction peak occurs in a very limited region of the flow field between 0.85 \( \chi \) and 0.91. This region extends over only one percent of the airfoil chord and only one tenth of one percent of the entire grid extent. In interest of computer run time economy the grid was limited to \( 8 \times 30 \) points (a total of 2430 grid points) and even though points were packed into the leading edge region, only four pseudo-radial lines were placed within the favorable pressure gradient region. Thus even with a total of 2430 grid points

Grid Spacing and Artificial Viscosity

The solution of the Navier-Stokes equations for an isolated airfoil at high Reynolds number presents a formidable grid resolution problem. If the regions having rapid changes in dependent variables are to be adequately resolved and if the outer boundary is to be placed in a region only modestly perturbed by the airfoil flow field, then considerable grid stretching must be used. In the present calculations the grid was very highly resolved in the vicinity of the airfoil where the first grid point was placed 0.00002 chords from the airfoil surface. In contrast, the grid spacing in the outer region of the flow was of the order of 0.6 chords. Similarly grid points were concentrated in the airfoil leading edge region. Hence, high resolution was obtained in regions where the dependent variables changed rapidly.

A preliminary assessment of the code was performed by calculating flow about a NACA0012 airfoil at zero degrees incidence. The Reynolds number for this case was \( 10^6 \) and the Mach number was 0.147. Two calculations were made: the first calculation used a coordinate grid of \( 41 \times 30 \) points to calculate flow about one-half the symmetric airfoil flow field. The second calculation did not assume symmetry and utilized a grid which gives better resolution in the vicinity of the airfoil. The grid in this case consisted of 81 pseudo-radial lines and 39 pseudo-azimuthal lines with the first pseudo-radial grid point located 0.00002 chords from the airfoil surface and the last pseudo-radial grid point (the outer boundary) located approximately four chords from the airfoil surface. The low incidence calculations were initiated from an approximate inviscid solution with a simple overwrite near the airfoil surface bringing the flow field to a no-slip condition. Convergence was obtained in approximately 150 time steps.

The predicted pressure distribution for the full airfoil calculation along with the results of Mehta (Ref. 3) and the data of Gregory and O'Reilly (Ref. 40) are shown in Fig. 2. As can be seen in Fig. 2, the results of the present calculation are in good agreement with the data except in the aft region of the airfoil. In this region the difference between Mehta's results and the data may result from Mehta's analysis (Ref. 3) being laminar and the data being taken in the turbulent regime. A laminar boundary layer is more susceptible to separation than a turbulent one and indeed, the prediction of Mehta does show separation up-stream of the trailing edge whereas the data show the boundary layer to remain attached over the entire suction surface. Therefore, the discrepancy between the data of Ref. 40 and the analysis of Mehta could be the result of the computed laminar boundary layer separating and modifying the trailing edge pressure distribution. Likewise, although the present prediction includes a turbulence model, the grid resolution in the vicinity of the airfoil surface still may not be sufficiently fine; consequently a discrepancy in the predicted surface pressure distribution may result. This possibility is given weight in Ref. 22 where an improvement in the aft region surface pressure distribution with increased boundary layer resolution is noted.

Following the zero incidence calculation attention was focused upon prediction of the airfoil flow field at six degrees incidence. Once again the Reynolds number was \( 10^6 \) and the Mach number was 0.147. The predicted pressure distribution is compared with the data of Gregory and O'Reilly (Ref. 40) taken for a Reynolds number \( 2.8 \times 10^6 \) in Fig. 3. As shown in Fig. 3 the major discrepancy between data and analytic prediction occurs in the leading edge region where the analysis fails to predict the correct suction peak. This discrepancy is at least partially a result of grid resolution. The strong favorable pressure gradient region leading to the suction peak occurs in a very limited region of the flow field between 0.85 \( \chi \) and 0.91. This region extends over only one percent of the airfoil chord and only one tenth of one percent of the entire grid extent. In interest of computer run time economy the grid was limited to \( 8 \times 30 \) points (a total of 2430 grid points) and even though points were packed into the leading edge region, only four pseudo-radial lines were placed within the favorable pressure gradient region. Thus even with a total of 2430 grid points...
points and significant leading edge grid packing, resolution in this region was marginal. It is expected that increased resolution would result in better agreement with the data.

In regard to other aspects of the flow field the predicted suction surface transition location occurs at x/c = 0.08. The data of Gregory and O'Reilly gives transition at x/c = 0.04 for a Reynolds number of 2.8x10^6 and x/c = 0.08 for a Reynolds number of 1.6x10^6. Thus the predicted transition location is in excellent agreement with data. The transition location predicted on the pressure surface is x/c = 0.30; thus the pressure surface boundary layer remains laminar considerably longer than does the suction surface boundary layer, as expected. In addition, as shown in Ref. 22, the analysis gives many of the experimentally observed flow phenomena including rapid acceleration around the leading edge, different development of pressure and suction surface boundary layers and different development of pressure and suction surface turbulence energy fields.

The next case considered is the NACA0012 airfoil in ramp motion. In this case the Reynolds number was taken as 10^6 and the Mach number as 0.147. A solution was allowed to develop for an airfoil at six degrees incidence and when the flow approached steady state the incidence was changed from 6 to 19 degrees via the equation

\[ \text{Re} = 10^6 \]

For \( \alpha = \alpha_0 + \Delta \alpha \) where \( \alpha_0 = 0^\circ, \Delta \alpha = 13^\circ, \omega = 5, \tau = 1.20 \), the incidence was held constant at

\[ \alpha = \alpha_0 + \Delta \alpha \]

The results of the calculation during the ramping period are presented in Figs. 4 and 5. Figure 4 shows the pressure coefficient distribution at various incidence angles. At six degrees the pressure distribution is typical of that found for a steady airfoil; the suction peak has been smeared and diminished due to insufficient streamwise resolution as discussed previously. As the incidence changes from 6 to 9 degrees the rapid motion, particularly in the trailing edge region, causes high pressure to appear on the lower side of the airfoil and low pressures to appear on the upper side. It should be noted that the velocity of the airfoil trailing edge relative to the inertial frame reaches a maximum value of 0.4 \( U_0 \) and, therefore, large deviations from the steady solution are to be expected. The situation becomes more pronounced at 12.5 degrees; however, by 14 degrees a tendency to return to the usual static airfoil pressure distribution appears. Finally, at the last incidence angle, 19 degrees, \( (\tau = 1.03) \), the basic pressure distribution is approaching the type expected for a steady airfoil with no evidence of stall. The location of the separation point is presented in Fig. 5. At the initiation of the ramp motion no separated flow was present; however, separation appeared soon after the ramp motion began and the trailing edge separation point moves continuously upstream as shown in the figure. During this process the separated region remains very thin and has only a minimum viscous displacement effect upon the outer nominally inviscid flow.
After cessation of the motion the flow continues to develop and the pressure distribution undergoes radical changes as shown in Figs. 6 and 7. The major changes occur in the airfoil leading edge region where the suction peak appearing on the airfoil upper surface continues to drop in magnitude from a value of approximately 6.8 at t=1.83 (just after the cessation of airfoil motion) to a value of approximately 1.2 at t=5.38. A unit increment in t represents the time required for a particle moving at free stream velocity to traverse a distance of one chord. The drop in the suction peak and the accompanying decrease in airfoil lift exhibited in Figs. 4, 6 and 7 are consistent with the development of airfoil stall. The calculation also predicts a minor movement of the airfoil front stagnation point towards the geometric leading edge. In addition to the loss of lift, the analysis predicts a pressure perturbation to initiate at t ≈ 3.7 (see Fig. 6) and then move downstream at a speed of approximately 36% free stream velocity. Although quantitative comparisons between this prediction and data are not available, the predicted flow seems physically realistic.

The Stalled Airfoil - 19 Degrees Incidence

Upon reaching 19 degrees, the motion ceased and as discussed in the previous section the airfoil flow field was allowed to develop at 19°. A comparison of the calculated results and the measured data of Young, Meyers and Hoad (Ref. 41) for an airfoil at 19.4° incidence is presented in Fig. 8. Figure 8 compares the predicted and measured values of the zero velocity line. Below this line the flow is directed toward the leading edge and above this line the flow is directed toward the trailing edge. The predicted values are shown as a function of time. During the ramping process the separated region present was too thin to be shown on the scale of Fig. 8 and the results shown are at times well past the cessation of the ramping motion which ceases at t ≈ 1.9. The results presented in Fig. 8 show the growth of the backflow velocity zone with time, and at the latter times shown the backflow zone position has converged over most of the airfoil as continued growth is confined to regions in the vicinity of the airfoil trailing edge. As can be seen the comparison between predicted zone location and that measured by Young, Meyers and Hoad (Ref. 41) is very encouraging.

A vector plot of the velocity field as measured by Young, Meyers and Hoad is shown in Fig. 9. These results show a large separated region to be present over the airfoil upper surface with separation initiating in the immediate vicinity of the airfoil leading edge. A vortex appears to be centered at roughly the eighty percent chord location. The data (not shown on this figure) indicated that the wake closure point was located well downstream of the airfoil trailing edge and above the airfoil suction surface. Another feature is the appearance of a very strong shear layer in the airfoil trailing edge vicinity where the suction surface and pressure surface flow fields meet. Finally, the calculated results indicate that flow is entrained into the recirculation region from two sources. One source is the flow region above the recirculation zone. The second source is the flow which originates on the airfoil pressure surface, then passes into the mixing layer which forms at the airfoil trailing edge and finally is entrained into the recirculation region from below.
Predicted velocity vector fields are shown in Figs. 10 and 11. These figures represent the flow field at times \( t_1 \) and \( t_2 \) where \( t_2 \) is the time required for a free stream particle to move a distance of one chord length. As can be seen in the figures, the analysis predicts the formation of a large separation region which initiates very near the airfoil leading edge; this is in agreement with the data shown in Fig. 8. Other similarities between data and analytic prediction can be found in the vortex formation and in the strong shear layer which appears at the airfoil trailing edge. In addition, the calculated flow field was characterized by significant flow unsteadiness in the leading edge region which limited the permissible maximum time step. This characteristic of unsteady leading edge flow also appeared in the experimental study.

In regard to other features of the analysis showed the vortex to be moving downstream at a velocity of approximately 0.2 \( \frac{U}{c} \); however, no regular shedding pattern was observed in the experiment. Some comments on this are in order. First of all the calculation has not yet been run long enough to determine if a regular shedding will result although the first vortex being formed definitely appears to be in the process of shedding. Secondly, although the experiment did not detect any regular shedding pattern, it is possible that an irregular shedding did occur. Finally, the turbulence model used may cause a spurious prediction of shedding.

A second feature to be considered is the backflow velocity. The maximum reversed flow velocity measured in the experiment was of the order 0.25 \( \frac{U}{c} \). The maximum backflow values shown in Fig. 10 are approximately 0.5 \( \frac{U}{c} \). Although this value is high, modifications in the choice of the separated zone turbulence length scale could decrease this quantity. In calculations performed during this study modifying this length scale significantly changed the backflow velocity without significantly changing other flow features. Finally, it should be noted that the length of the separated zone is still increasing as the wake reattachment point is continuing to move downstream (see Fig. 8). As the separated zone becomes longer, it is possible that the predicted backflow velocity will decrease.

Calculated vorticity contours at the two times are shown in Figs. 12 and 13. The vorticity contours presented correspond to normalized values of -100, -25, -10, -5, 0, 5, 10, 25, 100. In both figures the vorticity on the airfoil pressure surface is confined to the boundary layer whereas that on the suction surfaces occurs in two locations. One region of vorticity is located in the wall layer close to the airfoil surface; the second region is a "tongue-like" region extending from the vicinity of the airfoil leading edge into the 'free stream'. This contour line represented by the value 5 is a region of a local maximum vorticity. As can be seen by comparing Figs. 12 and 13, the tongue-like region of vorticity appears to break off and be convected downstream as a local concentrated region (See Fig. 13). This may be interpreted as the initiation of a shed vortex. A third area of high vorticity concentration occurs at the airfoil trailing edge where the sharp mixing layer is present. These lines separate regions of very low positive and very low negative vorticity present in the calculation.

A closer examination of the predicted flow field shows the emergence of an inner counter-clockwise rotating separation zone which occurs under the main suction surface separation zone. As can be seen in Figs. 9-11, the major separated region is a large region of clockwise rotation. However, a detailed vector plot of the mid-chord portion of the suction surface presented in Fig. 14 shows a secondary separation region of counter-clockwise rotation developing very close to the surface. This region is characterized by having flow in the immediate vicinity of the airfoil surface directed in the downstream direction and the region is completely embedded within the primary separation zone. A final velocity vector plot is shown in Fig. 15 which details the leading edge region. The stagnation point location, the flow separation at the stagnation point, the acceleration about the leading edge and the initiation of flow separation are all shown clearly.

Plots of static pressure contours are presented in Figs. 16 and 17. The results correspond to physical times \( t_1 \) and \( t_2 \) where \( t_2 \) is the time required for a free stream particle to travel one chord in distance; these items are identical to those used for the velocity vector plots, Figs. 10 and 11, and the vorticity contour plots, Figs. 12 and 13. The contours plotted represent values of \((p-p_m) / (p_\infty - p_m)\) where \( p \) is the local static pressure, \( p_m \) is the undisturbed free stream static pressure and \( p_\infty \) is the undisturbed free stream static pressure.
Figure 9. - Experimentally measured velocity field, $\alpha = 19.4^\circ$. (Data of Young, Meyers and Roed)

Figure 10. - Computed velocity vector field, $\alpha = 19^\circ$, $t = t_1$.

Figure 11. - Computed velocity vector field, $\alpha = 19^\circ$, $t = t_1 + \Delta t$, $\Delta t = 1.0$

Figure 12. - Vorticity contours, $\alpha = 19^\circ$, $t = t_1$

Figure 13. - Vorticity contours, $\alpha = 19^\circ$, $t = t_1 + \Delta t$, $\Delta t = 1.0$

Figure 14. - Velocity vector plot, detail of suction surface, $\alpha = 19^\circ$
stagnation pressure. The two pressure contours are remarkably alike with the major difference being a convection of the pressure field in the downstream direction. The convection velocity is approximately 0.25 \( U \).

Contour lines of \((p-p_0)/(p-p_0)\) are plotted for values \(1.0, .8, .5, .3, 0, -.3, -.5, -.8, -1.0\). The increase in static pressure as the flow approaches the front stagnation point is clearly shown in both figures. In addition no sharp suction peak occurs on the airfoil upper surface. Rather a gradual pressure drop occurs over the front portion of the suction surface and this is followed by a pressure rise. The pressure field is consistent with a stalled airfoil.

Measurements of the resultant standard deviation of velocity as given by Young, Meyers and Hoad (Ref. 41) are presented in Fig. 18. The results represent lines of constant \((u'^2 + v'^2)/U^2\) and include all non-steady contributions; i.e., contributions due to large scale unsteadiness as well as turbulence. Furthermore, only the contributions of two fluctuating velocity components were measured. Finally, the free stream value of the resultant standard deviation measured in the tunnel is approximately 0.04. If it is assumed \(w' = u' - v'\) then the maximum value of \(k = (u'^2 + v'^2 + w'^2)/2U^2\) is approximately equal to 0.09. As shown in Fig. 18 measured regions of high resultant standard deviation occur in the vicinity of the free mixing region; a second region of high resultant standard deviation values occurs at the airfoil trailing edge. Predicted values of \(k\) are shown in the contour plot of Fig. 19. The contour line values plotted are 0.001, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06. The locus of the line having the maximum turbulence energy at each streamwise station is also shown in Fig. 19. It should be noted that this line has the same general shape as that experimentally measured; it is nearly parallel to the free stream over most of the airfoil and then turns downward at a streamwise location in the vicinity of the trailing edge. The magnitude of \(k\) on this line varies between 0.02 and 0.03; however, the measured velocity resultant standard deviation includes all unsteadiness and the calculation includes only that unsteadiness associated with turbulence. Furthermore, the measured free stream resultant standard deviation was 0.04 and the free stream turbulence level used in the calculation was 0.001. Therefore, the measured data and predicted values are consistent and even appear to be in reasonable agreement.

CONCLUSION

The present paper describes the application of a time-dependent, compressible Navier-Stokes calculation procedure to the isolated airfoil problem. The analysis solves the full Navier-Stokes equations in conjunction with a turbulence energy model to predict the flow field development. When applied to airfoils at relatively low incidence, solutions obtained within 150 time steps showed good general agreement with data and exhibited many of the experimentally observed flow phenomena. Discrepancies between the calculated results and data appear due primarily to grid resolution and turbulence modeling effects. The analysis also was applied to ramp motion between 6 and 19 degrees and to an airfoil held at 19 degrees incidence. Although no comparisons were made with data for the ramp motion case, the computed flow field appears to be physically realistic. The 19 degree case was compared with experi-
mental data and the results were very encouraging as the calculated flow field was in good qualitative agreement with the measurements. In particular, both the calculation and data showed the appearance of a large separated region initiating in the immediate vicinity of the airfoil leading edge, leading edge unsteadiness, a strong shear region at the airfoil trailing edge and the same general level and location of the maximum turbulence energy region. In addition, it should be noted that the calculated wake closure point was still moving downstream and further development of the calculation may lead to improved agreement.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported under a joint NASA/Army program between the Structures Laboratory, U. S. Army Research and Technology Laboratory (AVRADCOM) and NASA Langley Research Center under Contract NASI-15214.
REFERENCES


EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES OF SCALE EFFECTS ON OSCILLATING AIRFOILS AT TRANSONIC SPEEDS

Sanford S. Davis
Aerodynamic Research Branch
Aerodynamics Division
Ames Research Center, NASA
Moffett Field, California 94035, U.S.A.

SUMMARY

Experimental data are presented on the effect of Reynolds number on unsteady pressures induced by the pitching motion of an oscillating airfoil. Scale effects are discussed with reference to a conventional airfoil (NACA 64A010) and a supercritical airfoil (NLR 7301) at mean-flow conditions that support both weak and strong shock waves. During the experiment the Reynolds number was varied from $3 \times 10^6$ to $12 \times 10^6$ at a Mach number and incidence necessary to induce the required flow. Both fundamental frequency and complete time history data are presented over the range of reduced frequencies that is important in aeroelastic applications. The experimental data show that viscous effects are important in the case of the supercritical airfoil at all flow conditions and in the case of the conventional airfoil under strong shock-wave conditions. Some frequency-dependent viscous effects were also observed.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$C_p$</td>
<td>static pressure coefficient, $(P - P_{\text{INF}})/Q_{\text{INF}}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$C_p(x,t)$</td>
<td>instantaneous pressure coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$C_{p,a}(x)$</td>
<td>first harmonic complex amplitude of the unsteady pressure, per radian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$c$</td>
<td>chord of wing, 0.5 m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\exp(-i\omega t)$</td>
<td>$\cos\omega t - i\sin\omega t$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$f$</td>
<td>frequency, Hz, $fT = 1$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$I_q(t)$</td>
<td>$q$th moment of the instantaneous pressure coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$I_{0,a}$</td>
<td>first harmonic complex amplitude of the upper surface loading, per radian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$k$</td>
<td>reduced frequency, $\omega c/2U$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$M$</td>
<td>free-stream Mach number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$P(x,t)$</td>
<td>instantaneous pressure, N/m²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$P_{\text{INF}}$</td>
<td>free-stream static pressure, N/m²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$Q_{\text{INF}}$</td>
<td>free-stream dynamic pressure, N/m²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complex notations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\text{Im}[ ]$</td>
<td>imaginary part of [ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{Im}[ ]$</td>
<td>magnitude of [ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{Ph}[ ]$</td>
<td>phase of [ ], deg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\text{Re}[ ]$</td>
<td>real part of [ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. INTRODUCTION

Scale effects have been considered an important element in aerodynamics research for many years. In early experimental studies of steady transonic flows in the 1940s, the Reynolds number, as it affected the state of the boundary layer approaching a shock wave, was recognized as a critical parameter (Ref. 1). In the 1950s the boundary-layer-trip technique was developed to simulate high Reynolds number flows in the wind tunnel (Ref. 2). With the development of thicker and more highly loaded airfoil sections in the 1960s, more complicated scale effects due to local flow separations were discovered (Ref. 3), and extensive experimental programs were developed to quantify these viscous interactions (Refs. 4, 5). Even today, a concerted effort is under way to understand the effect of Reynolds number on modern supercritical airfoil sections (see Gessow's introductory remarks to a recent NASA conference, Ref. 6).

In the field of unsteady transonic aerodynamics, the scale effect has hardly been seriously considered, either experimentally or analytically. In the original chapter on boundary-layer effects in the AGARD Manual on Aerelasticity (Ref. 7), the authors of that work found no studies that considered the coupling of a boundary layer to the unsteady-pressure field. In Jones' review of unsteady aerodynamics in 1963 (Ref. 8), the need for such research was reiterated; current review articles continue to cite the need for such research (Refs. 9, 10).

Recently, numerical solutions to the Navier-Stokes equations were applied to unsteady transonic flow problems (Refs. 11-13). They were used to model passively excited oscillations where good qualitative agreement with experiment was demonstrated. Computations for a forced oscillation problem, including viscous effects, were reported in Ref. 14. All these codes, mostly concerned with mild transonic interactions where simple turbulence models suffice, are limited by long executing times, even on powerful computers. Future applications of the numerical method, guided by experimental data, better turbulence models,
and the availability of faster computers will certainly contribute to our understanding of scale effects on unsteady aerodynamic response.

Experimentally, Tijdeman (Ref. 15) analyzed some of the NLR oscillatory data for scale effect. He accounted for the boundary layer by including the displacement effect in the calculated pressure distributions. For subsonic flows, his results show that thickness and boundary-layer effects tend to counteract one another in the sense that measured unsteady-pressure distributions tend to follow classical flat-plate theory. For transonic flows, his analysis showed that the boundary layer had a profound effect on both the mean shock-wave location and the characteristic unsteady-pressure peak at the mean shock locations. Tijdeman showed that inviscid theories are inadequate for predicting unsteady transonic flows, but his data, measured in an atmospheric wind tunnel, did not address the effect of Reynolds number directly. Similar comparisons and conclusions were reported by Grenon et al. (Ref. 16) in their oscillating flap studies.

In this paper experimental data from tests in the 11- by 11-Foot Transonic Wind Tunnel at Ames Research Center are used to illustrate the importance of scale effects on the unsteady aerodynamics of both conventional and supercritical airfoils. First, the parametric analysis of the upper-surface unsteady-pressure distributions are used to assess global variations (Sec. 3.1). More detailed information is presented with the aid of the fundamental frequency pressure data (Sec. 3.2), and ultimately with the instantaneous time histories (Sec. 3.3). Many of the effects involve complex unsteady viscous interactions that are not yet completely understood or easily modeled; as a result, theoretical comparisons will be restricted to linearized, inviscid, unsteady aerodynamic theory.

2. EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS AND TEST CONDITIONS

The experiment was conducted during the early part of 1978. The 11- by 11-Foot Transonic Wind Tunnel is a continuous flow facility that can be pressurized between 50 and 200 kPa for independent control of Mach number and Reynolds number. The test wings - an NACA 64A010 conventional airfoil section and an NLR 7301 supercritical airfoil section - were mounted between two floor-to-ceiling splitter plates installed in the 3.35- by 3.35-m slotted test section. The 0.5-m-chord by 1.35-m-span wings were fabricated from a light-weight graphite-epoxy composite material. A sketch of the test apparatus is shown in Fig. 1, and a complete description of the test hardware, motion generators, and models is given in Ref. 17. The chord Reynolds number range was approximately $3 \times 10^4$ to $12 \times 10^5$. No boundary-layer trips were used in this test.

The data reported in this paper form a small portion of the extensive data base that was collected during the test. Some of the data were previously reported in Refs. 18 and 19, and a discussion of the method used to acquire and validate the unsteady data is presented in Ref. 20. The data subset relating to scale effects is presented in Table 1. Two broad categories of data are presented: conditions 1 to 3 represent attached flows and conditions 4 and 5 are examples of separated flows. As will be shown presently, both classes of flows can exhibit scale effects, with the separated flow data indicating a more definite behavior.

3. PRESENTATION OF DATA AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Variation of the Global Parameter with Frequency

A convenient measure of the load on the upper-surface is the time-mean pressure distribution. As introduced in Ref. 1, the parameter defined

$$\Pi = \frac{\int_0^1 \int_0^1 \rho \cdot \frac{\partial \bar{p}}{\partial t} \cdot \bar{w} \, dx \, ds}{\int_0^1 \int_0^1 \rho \cdot \frac{\partial \bar{p}}{\partial t} \cdot \bar{w} \, dx \, ds}$$

where $\Pi$ is a measure of the unsteady aerodynamic load due to unsteady pressure fluctuations. The decomposition of $\Pi$ is defined in terms of the in-phase and out-of-phase components

$$\Pi = \Pi_{\text{in-phase}} + \Pi_{\text{out-of-phase}}$$

Considering first the attached flows, and shown in Table 1, the variation of the load parameter with frequency is shown in Fig. 2 with Reynolds number as parameter. As expected, the unsteady aerodynamic theory Ref. 21 is also shown for comparison. The frequency variation shows that the transition to attached flows increases at increasing frequencies and decreasing Reynolds numbers. The data also show decreasing amplitudes with increasing Reynolds numbers, at least frequency below the subsonic flow Mach number. The variations are minimal and can probably be accounted for by imperfection of the boundary layer displacement. The transition to attached flows also is sensitive to shock wave/boundary-layer interactions, show slightly more severe scale effects.

A graph summary of the scale effect for conditions 1-3 is shown in Fig. 2 where the variation of the complex amplitude with Reynolds number is presented at a reduced frequency $k = 0.05$. As expected for subsonic flows, the load condition is least affected by Reynolds number. The trend for both the conventional and supercritical flow is toward decreasing in-phase and out-of-phase load components with Reynolds number. It is noteworthy that, for each flow condition, the phase does not change by more than 5° for the Reynolds number range considered.

In Refs. 14 and 15 it was shown that the aerodynamic transfer function (variation of load with frequency) was not even qualitatively consistent with linear theory when the unsteadiness was strong enough to separate the boundary layer. The separated boundary layer had a major effect on the loads, and it is expected that scale effects would also be very important. Table 3 shows the magnitude of the complex amplitudes for conditions where strong unsteady shock wave/boundary-layer interactions are encountered. No discernible trends are evident from these data. In fact, the magnitudes undergo large variation.
with Reynolds number when compared with the attached-flow data. Due to this complex behavior, further information must be gleaned from the unsteady-pressure data itself.

3.2 Unsteady-Pressure Distributions

The first harmonic complex unsteady pressure is defined by the following expression:

\[ a_{C_{p,\alpha}}(x) = \frac{1}{T} \int_{0}^{T} C_{p}(x,t) \exp(-i\omega t) dt \]

An analysis of the in-phase and out-of-phase (Re and Im) component of \( C_{p,\alpha} \) will show that the distributions for attached-flow conditions are qualitatively consistent with the simplest theoretical models that include viscous effects by consideration of the boundary-layer displacement. The separated flow, however, shows important unsteady effects that are attributed to both the steady-flow scale effect and the unsteady viscous response of the boundary layer.

The data for attached-flow conditions 1-3 are shown in Figs. 3-5, respectively. For each frequency, the mean, in-phase, and out-of-phase components of the unsteady-pressure distribution are presented. Figure 3 shows that the subsonic flow (\( a = 0, M = 0.5 \)) has minimal scale effect. The only difference between Reynolds numbers is the slight dip in the in-phase component at wing station \( x/c = 0.5 \). Sublimation photographs showed that transition occurred at this location at \( Re = 2.6 \times 10^6 \); at \( Re = 10 \times 10^6 \), transition was very close to the leading edge. In any event, the state of the boundary layer has no effect on the unsteady-pressure distribution, which assumes the classical shape that was predicted many years ago from linearized subsonic theory. The same airfoil at transonic speeds in Fig. 4 (\( a = 0, M = 0.8 \)) shows that scale effect is also quite minimal. Aside from a slight upward movement of the mean shock position that affects the chordwise location of the unsteady-pressure peak, the effect is minor. Sublimation photographs at this condition showed that transition occurs at the shock wave at \( Re = 3.3 \times 10^6 \); while leading-edge transition was observed at \( Re = 12.6 \times 10^6 \). The last attached flow condition, shown in Fig. 5 for the NLR 7301 supercritical airfoil, exhibits more severe scale effects. Although the region of rapid compression (probably not a shock wave at this supercritical design condition) moves only slightly, the unsteady pressure is quite different at the three Reynolds numbers indicated. These differences are probably due to the large extent of supercritical flow on the upper surface that is affected by the change in effective airfoil shape due to the unsteady boundary-layer growth. The difficulty in distinguishing differences by examining the integrated values shown previously is obvious because of the varying contribution to the loads from positive and negative lobes of the unsteady pressures.

The data for shock-induced separation are more difficult to analyze. These data are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. Figure 6 shows the large effect of Reynolds number for the NACA 64A010 airfoil at \( M = 0.4 \) (condition 4 in Table 1). The mean flow differs not so much in the shock position as in the extent of separated flow downstream of the shock. This separated flow has a marked effect on the in-phase unsteady pressure at the shock wave and beyond. The out-of-phase pressures are not very much different at the two Reynolds numbers. The mechanisms whereby the in-phase pressures are more sensitive than the out-of-phase pressures have yet to be explained. Figure 7 shows similar data for the supercritical airfoil at a Mach number beyond its design point (condition 5 in Table 1). The mean flow differs from the previous case in the absence of any discernible training-edge pressure recovery downstream of the shock wave. This indicates a more severe flow separation. The data for the unsteady components of the pressure distribution also show a significant sensitivity to Reynolds number. For the in-phase component, especially, variations in the negative contribution to the load change rapidly with Reynolds number. This large variation gives rise to the confusing trends in the unsteady loads shown in Table 3. Again, it should be noted that the in-phase component appears to be more sensitive to Reynolds number than the out-of-phase components.

It is clear from the preceding discussion that a more fundamental data set needs to be examined to clarify the underlying physical mechanisms behind the scale effect. The final sequence of data will show how the Reynolds number affects the instantaneous unsteady-pressure time histories.

4.1 Instantaneous Pressure Data

The measured unsteady-pressure coefficients \( C_{p}(x,t) \) are presented in Figs. 8 to 12 for the five flow conditions listed in Table 1. At each chordwise station (identified by a numerical key), data are shown at two Reynolds numbers. The mean portion of the instantaneous pressure coefficient was suppressed for clarity.

The reference line for each trace is the corresponding tic mark on the airfoil contour. As explained in Ref. 20, the dynamic data have been processed to eliminate all asynchronous signals. Thus, all of the dips and bulges shown in the data are truly periodic. Whether they can be traced to a particular fluid-mechanical origin is arguementative, but they are included here for completeness. The input signal is the same for both Reynolds numbers and can be used as the phase reference \((\omega t = 0 \text{ when } a = \text{max})\) for the most part. Data are shown at the low, reduced frequency \( k = 0.05 \).

The subsonic flow (condition 1) is presented in Fig. 8, and, as expected, scale effect is minimal. The usual trend of decreasing amplitude with increasing chordwise location is obvious. The distorted signal at \( Re = 2.6 \times 10^6 \) in traces 9 and 10 is apparently caused by the transitional boundary layer. The sharp peaks on traces 15 and 16 at low Reynolds number has no discernible fluid-mechanical origin.

The effect of increasing the Mach number to 0.80 is shown in Fig. 9. The presence of the shock wave is apparent by its distortion of the pressure signal of both Reynolds numbers, causing a severe local scale effect. However, both upstream and downstream of the shock wave, the Reynolds number does not have a significant effect. The global ramifications of these local effects were tabulated in Table 2.

Data from the supercritical airfoil at its shock-free design condition are shown in Figs. 10a and 10b. Data are presented at two frequencies to show the complicated cross-coupling between frequency and scale effects that was not present in the previous cases. In Fig. 10a data at the low reduced frequency of \( k = 0.05 \) show very significant scale effects in the supercritical flow region. At \( Re = 12.6 \times 10^6 \) there
is a higher amplitude, more distortion, and significant phase shifting. Whether these effects can be explained by simple boundary-layer displacement corrections remains to be answered. In Fig. 10b there is a surprising trend toward reduced harmonic distortions at higher Reynolds numbers (traces 5-9), although there are still significant phase shifts attributable to scale effect. At the “shock wave” (which appears during the cycle), the effect of Reynolds number is apparent. Consistent with the previous attached flow data, there is minimal response near the trailing edge at both frequencies.

Data pertaining to the second flow regime (e.g., shock-induced separation), are presented in Figs. 11 and 12. In Fig. 11 the scale effect is most prominent at the shock-wave location (traces 8 and 9). The fundamental frequency data shown in Fig. 6 indicate that the in-phase component is most severely affected by the Reynolds number. The large change in the unsteady pressure is apparent. Upstream, there is a significant increased phase lag with increasing Reynolds number. This phase lag persists into the separated-flow region aft of the shock. Unfortunately, no data are available at k = 0.05.

In Fig. 12 the well-separated flow over the supercritical airfoil does not induce large unsteady disturbances downstream of the shock. This seems to ameliorate the scale effect in the leading-edge region, but not at the shock itself. Data at k = 0.05 show similar trends.

This cursory examination of the unsteady-pressure traces indicates the sensitivity of the flow patterns to geometry, frequency, mean-flow conditions, and Reynolds number. It is clear that predictive schemes must include, as a minimum, physical models of all of these parameters.

4. CONCLUDING REMARKS

Examination of some of the data from a series of tests on oscillating airfoils in the Ames 11- by 11-Foot Transonic Wind Tunnel showed that scale effects could be a very important factor in the unsteady aerodynamic behavior of the airfoils. Configurations with mean flows that support fully attached boundary layers and weak shock waves have unsteady response characteristics that are mild functions of Reynolds number. These configurations can probably be modeled with currently available computational tools. An exception, perhaps, is airfoils that possess mean flows with extensive regions of supercritical flow. The detailed pressure distributions contain substantial scale effects, but the overall loads may not be so severely affected.

Configurations with mean flows having detached boundary layers are enigmatic. As reported in Refs. 18 and 19, the contribution to the unsteady load may be caused by a delicate balancing of positive and negative lobes in the unsteady pressures (see Fig. 7). For these conditions, shape changes caused by scale effects may have severe ramifications. The erratic behavior of the unsteady loads shown in Table 3 is illustrative of this effect. The major technological application of unsteady aerodynamics is to aerelastic analysis and design. The sensitivity of flutter boundaries and stability margins to scale effects must be considered in those situations.

In the mathematical modeling of unsteady transonic aerodynamics, it is clear that the Reynolds number needs to be included as a primary parameter. Progress in computational research during the past decade was characterized by the inclusion of nonlinear thickness effects, and it is hoped that this and other experimental data, along with new computational efforts, will advance our knowledge well beyond the inviscid approximation.

REFERENCES


### TABLE 1.- RANGE OF FLOW CONDITIONS CONSIDERED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flow condition</th>
<th>Airfoil</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>(a_m)</th>
<th>Motion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NACA 64A010</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Pitching (\pm 1^\circ) at 0.25 c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NACA 64A010</td>
<td>0.796</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Pitching (\pm 1^\circ) at 0.25 c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NLR 7301</td>
<td>0.752</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>Pitching (\pm 0.5^\circ) at 0.40 c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NACA 64A010</td>
<td>0.789</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Pitching (\pm 1^\circ) at 0.25 c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>NLR 7301</td>
<td>0.807</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>Pitching (\pm 0.5^\circ) at 0.40 c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 2.- MAGNITUDE OF UNSTEADY LOADING ATTRIBUTED TO UPPER SURFACE - ATTACHED FLOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Re (\times 10^{-6})</th>
<th>Mag (I_{0,\alpha})</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(k = 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid theory</td>
<td>3.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid theory</td>
<td>5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid theory</td>
<td>4.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE 3.- MAGNITUDE OF UNSTEADY LOADING ATTRIBUTED TO UPPER SURFACE - SEPARATED FLOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Re (\times 10^{-6})</th>
<th>Mag (I_{0,\alpha})</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(k = 0.05)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid theory</td>
<td>4.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inviscid theory</td>
<td>4.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fig. 1. Oscillating airfoil test apparatus installed in the 11- by 11-foot (3.4 by 3.4 m) Transonic Wind Tunnel at Ames Research Center.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>EXPERIMENT THEORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.796</td>
<td>△</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.752</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$k = 0.05$

Fig. 2. Variation of the unsteady loading attributed to the upper surface with Reynolds number; low-frequency data, $k = 0.05$. 
Fig. 3. Unsteady-pressure distribution on oscillating NACA 64A010 airfoil; mean and first harmonic component, $M = 0.500$, $\alpha_m = 0^\circ$, pitching $\pm 1^\circ$ at 0.25 c.

Fig. 4. Unsteady-pressure distribution on oscillating NACA 64A010 airfoil; mean and first harmonic component, $M = 0.796$, $\alpha_m = 0^\circ$, pitching $\pm 1^\circ$ at 0.25 c.
Fig. 5. Unsteady-pressure distribution on oscillating NLR 7301 airfoil; mean and first harmonic component, $M = 0.752$, $\alpha_m = 0.37^\circ$, pitching $\pm0.5^\circ$ at $0.40\,c$. 

- $Re = 3.3 \times 10^6$
- $Re = 6.2 \times 10^6$
- $Re = 11.5 \times 10^6$

$k = 0.025$, $k = 0.05$, $k = 0.10$, $k = 0.20$, $k = 0.30$
Fig. 6. Unsteady-pressure distribution on oscillating NACA 64A010 airfoil; mean and first harmonic component, $M = 0.789$, $\alpha_m = 4^\circ$, pitching $\pm 1^\circ$ at 0.25 c.

Fig. 7. Unsteady-pressure distribution on oscillating NLR 7301 airfoil; mean and first harmonic component, $M = 0.807$, $\alpha_m = 0.38^\circ$, pitching $\pm 0.5^\circ$ at 0.40 c.

Fig. 8. Complete time histories of unsteady-pressure data; $M = 0.500$, $\alpha_m = 0^\circ$, pitching $\pm 1^\circ$ at 0.25 c, $k = 0.05$. 
Fig. 9. Complete time histories of unsteady-pressure data; $M = 0.796$, $\alpha_{\infty} = 0^\circ$, pitching $\pm 1^\circ$ at $0.25 \text{ c}$, $k = 0.05$. 
\[ Re = 3.3 \times 10^6 \]
\[ Re = 12.6 \times 10^6 \]

**TRACE STATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TRACE NO.</th>
<th>STATION x/c</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fig. 10.** Complete time histories of unsteady-pressure data; \( M = 0.752 \), \( \alpha_m = 0.37^\circ \), pitching \( \pm 0.5^\circ \) at 0.40 c.
Fig. 1. Complete time histories of unsteady-pressure data; $M = 0.789$, $\alpha_m = 4^\circ$, pitching $\pm 1^\circ$ at 0.25 c, $k = 0.20$.

Fig. 12. Complete time histories of unsteady-pressure data; $M = 0.807$, $\alpha_m = 0.38^\circ$, pitching $\pm 0.5^\circ$ at 0.40 c, $k = 0.20$. 
SOME REMARKS ON THE UNSTEADY AIRLOADS ON OSCILLATING CONTROL SURFACES IN SUBSONIC FLOW

by

H. Försching
DFVLR - AVA Göttingen
Institut für Aeroelastik
Bunsenstr. 10, 3400 Göttingen, Germany

Summary
Parameters which are neglected within the framework of linearized potential flow theory, but which are highly influential in the development of unsteady airloads on oscillating control surfaces in subsonic flow are discussed. Based on theoretical and experimental results, the effects of gap width and slot geometry, finite thickness, flow viscosity, and incidence of both wing and control surface are explained. Some topics for further research work with regard to active control applications are indicated.

Nomenclature

- \( x, y, z \) Cartesian coordinates
- \( L \) Lift per unit span
- \( M_a \) Mach number
- \( M_{\alpha} \) Wing moment per unit span
- \( M_{\beta} \) Control moment per unit span, about hinge axis
- \( V \) Flow velocity
- \( b \) Wing semi-span
- \( c \) Wing half-chord
- \( c_d \) Chord of control surface
- \( c_p \) Unsteady pressure coefficient \( = \frac{(p - p_{\infty})}{q} \)
- \( k \) Amplitude of bending deflection
- \( p_{\infty} \) Static pressure of undisturbed flow
- \( q \) Dynamic pressure \( = \frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 \)
- \( \Delta c_p \) Pressure difference between upper and lower surface
- \( f \) Frequency of oscillation
- \( k_{\alpha}, k_{\beta} \) Unsteady aerodynamic lift coefficients due to \( L \) and \( M_{\alpha} \)
- \( m_{\alpha}, m_{\beta} \) Unsteady aerodynamic moment coefficients due to \( L \) and \( M_{\alpha} \)
- \( n_c \) Unsteady aerodynamic moment coefficient due to \( M_{\beta} \)
- \( t \) Time
- \( \alpha \) Amplitude of pitch oscillation
- \( \alpha_0 \) Steady mean incidence of wing
- \( \beta \) Amplitude of control surface rotation
- \( \beta_0 \) Steady mean incidence of control surface
- \( \epsilon \) Gap parameter (gap width / wing chord)
- \( \rho \) Air density
- \( \tau \) Control surface chord parameter \( = \frac{2c}{c_{\beta}} \)
- \( \omega \) Circular frequency \( = 2\pi f \)

1. Introduction
The knowledge of the unsteady aerodynamic loading on oscillating wings with control surfaces is of special concern in aeroelastic investigations and determining power requirements in active control systems for load alleviation and flutter suppression. In view of the long-recognized inadequacy of linearized methods for the prediction of unsteady airloads on oscillating trailing-edge control surfaces, questions can be raised about the possibilities of further theoretical improvements. One tentative response would point to the attendant possibility of introducing into the theory such effects as boundary layer, transonic shocks near the wing surface, or local variations of flow properties due to thickness and slot geometry. Indeed, from experimental studies it is known that these effects, which are neglected within the framework of linearized potential theory,
are highly influential in the development of unsteady airloads on oscillating controls.

This paper elucidates the situation of our present knowledge of the unsteady airloads on oscillating controls, and indicates some topics for further research work, particularly with regard to active control application, and to investigation of the flow unbalance of high-performance aircraft during operation at large angles of attack. Based on theoretical and experimental results it is indicated how profile thickness, gap width and slot geometry, incidence of both wing and control and, finally, flow viscosity affect the unsteady airloads on oscillating wing-control systems.

2. Parameters influencing the development of unsteady airloads on oscillating control surfaces

2.1 General remarks

If an aerodynamically unbalanced control is deflected so as to produce a discontinuity in mean surface slope along its leading and side edges, linearized lifting surface potential theory shows that the lifting pressure difference is logarithmically singular along any subsonic leading edge, and that the spanwise lift distribution has a logarithmically infinite derivative at the sides. In analytical predictions based on linearized lifting surface theory, this peculiar behavior of pressure distribution around oscillating controls is taken into account by choosing corresponding pressure functions in applying kernel function collocation methods, and by providing an accumulation of panels around the leading and side edges when panel procedures are applied. As long as the wing is at zero angle of attack and the control surface oscillates around this steady position, and when the gap between the wing and control is closed, experiments have shown that the measured unsteady airloads are in reasonable agreement with theoretical results. But we also know from experiments that the type of pressure distribution in the vicinity of the leading edge of an oscillating control, and thus the related overall unsteady aerodynamic hinge moment coefficients, are extremely sensitive to even small changes in geometric shape. Whereas satisfactory correlation has generally been found between linearized "flat plate" theory and experiment for the unsteady two-dimensional aerodynamic coefficients of oscillating wings (at zero incidence) in subsonic flow, this is not the case for the relating coefficients of oscillating elements on variable surfaces, as shown in Fig. 1. It is seen that there is a discrepancy between linearized "flat plate" theory and experiment by roughly 100%, and that the theoretical values are too large.

For this unsatisfactory situation several parameters are known to be of primary influence. As previously mentioned, the geometry of the slot between the main surface and the control, and with it the definition of the effective location of the hinge axis in context with an aerodynamically unbalanced control surface, is of considerable importance. Other important geometric effects may be seen in the gap width, in the finite thickness, and in the static incidence of both the main surface and the control itself. Furthermore, the influence of flow viscosity expressed in boundary layer effects or Reynolds number effects, etc., may be of importance. Although our knowledge about these effects upon the development of unsteady airloads on oscillating wing-flap systems is still rather poor, some general statements can be made from what we have learned so far mainly from wind tunnel measurements.

2.2 Effects of gap width and slot geometry

Concerning the effects of the slot geometry between wing and flap, the leading edge radius, the eccentricity and chordwise location of the hinge, the slot extension and the gap width are of decisive importance. In practical calculations, as shown in Fig. 2, the question whether the transitory part of the control surface motion should be treated as a closed or open slot poses considerable difficulties. Whereas in the real part an open slot yields no pressure singularity at all, a closed slot induces a pressure singularity of the order \(1/(x - x_{\text{hinge}})\). It can be seen that the character of both pressure distributions is completely different.

A strong pressure sensitivity can also be observed in connection with the gap width between the main surface and the control. This was shown for steady flow by M. L. Landahl \[1\] many years ago, and is illustrated in Fig. 3. Starting with a logarithmic singularity at the hinge line, the pressure very quickly changes there to a zero pressure difference at the trailing edge of the fixed wing and a square root singularity at the flap leading edge. It is seen from Fig. 3 that this change of pressure singularity appears even for gap parameters \(\epsilon\) which are only 0.1 to 1. Obviously this is also the case for an oscillating flap with an open gap, as can clearly be seen in Fig. 4. The typical change of the pressure singularity and the increase of pressure on the flap indicated in Fig. 3 is also shown in Fig. 4, yielding a corresponding increase of the unsteady hinge moment. This has in fact been observed in wind tunnel measurements, when the gap width has been systematically increased, see Ref. [3].

Therefore it becomes obvious that, in treating the unsteady aerodynamic problem of the oscillating wing with control, we have to deal basically with an aerodynamic interference problem of two lifting systems when the gap is unsealed, as is the case with real aircraft wings. The same condition of course holds true also for a wing with a leading edge flap.

On the other hand, in wind tunnel model measurements, the slot geometry between wing and control surface is usually made up of two concentric circles, i.e. there is no eccentricity and practically no aerodynamic balance. Thus, the gap parameter \(\epsilon\) is usually smaller than 0.35. In reality aircraft wings with control surfaces exhibit rather asymmetric slot geometries which may considerably affect both the steady and unsteady airloads on the lifting system. In particular this is the case when the wing and/or the control surface have a steady mean incidence, as will be shown later.

There is a need for more detailed theoretical and experimental investigations of these effects of slot geometry and gap width. With the possibilities given by the application of panel procedures it may be expected that at least potential-type theoretical solutions of the two-dimensional problem will be elaborated in the near future, as already pointed out by Dr. Geissler in his paper.

2.3 Effects of finite thickness and steady incidence

If the control surface is not coplanar with the fixed wing but is rather oscillating about a steady mean incidence, drastic effects on the development of the unsteady pressure distributions have also been observed. Apart from an increase in the load distribution with increasing mean flap incidence \(\alpha_0\), the type of pressure singularity is also changing. In particular, the imaginary part of the pressure distribution, which is non-singular if the wing and the flap are coplanar, has been found to
become discontinuous or even singular at the hinge point location at nonzero mean flap incidence, when the gap is closed see Ref. (2).

On the other hand, it is well known from theoretical investigations and a series of studies with finite thickness that the increase of the unsteady flow on oscillating airfoils may change remarkably by thickness effects (see Ref. (4)). The fact is obvious in Fig. 5, where the unsteady two-dimensional aerodynamic lift and moment coefficient is a function of profile pitching about its mean chord in incompressible flow are illustrated for wings of moderate thickness (smaller than 10%), and in the reduced frequency range of interest, 0 < k < 2, the thickness effect in Fig. 5 is relatively small, of the order of only a small percentage.

It is not adequately known to what extent finite thickness affects the development of unsteady airloads on oscillating control surfaces, and hence the related two-dimensional unsteady aerodynamic coefficients widely used in strip analyses. The same holds true for the influence of the steady angle of attack which is also neglected in the process of linearization of the potential equation within the framework of small-perturbation theory. In fact, inviscid linearized small-perturbation lifting surface theory has served the aerodynamicist well in a majority of the aircraft design applications, and it has been carried now to a high level of mathematical and numerical development. For oscillating wings without controls in subsonic flow the effects of thickness and steady angle of attack on the unsteady airloads seem to be of only minor importance. However, there is evidence that the effect of these parameters is indeed important, in conjunction with the slot geometry and the open gap on the unsteady airloads of oscillating control surfaces. This conclusion has been drawn from wind tunnel measurements on an oscillating wing-flap system in two-dimensional incompressible flow, which have been performed recently at DFVLR in Göttingen (4), some results of which are shown in the following figures.

Fig. 6 illustrates the profile geometry of the investigated airfoil with flap. The airfoil has a NACA 0012-profile, the flap has a chord ratio of 30%, and the control hinge is at 75% of the wing chord. The slot geometry is asymmetric and hence typical of a slot that usually found in real aircraft. Fig. 6 also shows a comparison between the calculated and measured chord-wise unsteady pressure distribution for the case that the airfoil with flap is at zero incidence (β0 = 0 and βs = 0), the wing is at rest and the flap is undergoing harmonic oscillations about its hinge axis, and the gap is closed. As can be seen, there is a reasonably good correlation between linearized "flat plate" theory and experiment, although a small slot effect becomes obvious even when the gap is closed.

However, when the flap oscillates about steady mean incidences β0 ≠ 0 and the gap is not closed, drastic changes in the unsteady pressure distributions occur, as illustrated in Fig. 7. The same condition has been observed when the angle of attack 00 ≠ 0, as illustrated in Fig. 8. Finally, Fig. 9 shows the effects of steady mean incidence of both the wing (β0) and the flap (βs) upon the unsteady aerodynamic pressure distribution, together with the effect of the open and closed gap. It is clear that the closed gap yields a completely different pressure distribution and even a flow separation at the trailing edge of the flap. There is practically no agreement with linearized "flat plate" predictions here, particularly on the fixed wing and surprisingly even when the gap is closed.

A striking feature of all these pressure distributions near the flap leading edge is that two rather pronounced pressure peaks always appear when the gap is open, thus indicating that the aerodynamic wing-flap problem in this case is in fact an aerodynamic interference problem.

Perhaps the most important practical consequences of these incidence and slot geometry effects with regard to active control applications are manifested in the related control hinge moments, as illustrated in Fig. 10. It can be seen that the unsteady hinge moment coefficients variation are changing completely when the gap is closed. Linearized "flat plate" theory yields rather unrealistic results and the relatively good agreement in the imaginary part at small reduced frequencies must be considered a mere coincidence.

2.4 Effect of flow viscosity

It is often argued that thickness effects are roughly compensated for by boundary layer effects, explaining the good agreement frequently found when comparing experimental aerodynamic results with the theoretical ones which neglect wing thickness and fluid viscosity. To what extent this argument is really true is not definitely clear, and as long as no results are available from systematic wind tunnel measurements in a wide range of Reynolds numbers, this reasoning should be applied with care. In fact, there is some evidence that the boundary layer or the Reynolds number effect is of minor importance in treating unsteady aerodynamic problems of oscillating wings without controls at least in subsonic flow at small incidences. Application of transition strips is a common practice to simulate a turbulent boundary layer and a transcrititical Reynolds number in wind tunnel model tests. However, from the very few test results available for oscillating control surfaces at various Reynolds numbers, we know (see Ref. (5)) that hinge moments of oscillating flaps are decisively dependent upon the Reynolds number. Test results at moderate Mach numbers show deviations from potential theory calculations up to 100%, even in the case of zero mean angle of attack (see also Fig. 1). It is difficult to say to what extent these discrepancies may be attributed to flow viscosity effects. For oscillating control surfaces, we must keep in mind that effects of gap geometry and incidence are at least of the same order of magnitude, as shown in the previous discussion. On the other hand, it must be assumed that the interaction takes place between the boundary layer and the very complicated flow processes at the flap leading edge for those (open) gap geometries as they indeed exist on slotted aircraft wings, in particular when the wing-flap lifting system is operating at non-zero incidences. All these effects are widely unknown and there is an urgent need for detailed theoretical experimental investigations.

As Dr. Geisler has mentioned in his paper, there is work underway at DFVLR to gain more insight into these rather complicated aerodynamic problems. By applying a potential velocity panel procedure, an elaboration of theoretical results for the unsteady airloads on oscillating control surfaces is attempted, taking into account the effects of finite thickness, gap geometry and incidence. On the other hand, systematic wind tunnel measurements of two-dimensional unsteady aerodynamic hinge derivatives in the Reynolds number range 10^5 to 10^7 are in preparation in a new type of compressed-air wind tunnel. It is hoped that these investigations will provide a better understanding of the unsteady airloads on oscillating controls in context with real aircraft wing-control geometries and Reynolds numbers.
3. Conclusion

From the discussions it became apparent that those parameters neglected within the framework of linearized potential flow theory may be highly influential in the development of unsteady airloads on oscillating control surfaces in subsonic flow. In particular, the effects of slot geometry and gap width, finite thickness, steady mean incidence of both wing and flap, and flow viscosity have been shown to be of decisive importance. Since most of what we know today about these effects has been learned from wind tunnel studies, efforts should be made to elaborate at least potential-type theoretical solutions. Application of panel procedures may serve in this intention well.

Almost nothing is known about the influence of flow viscosity, and there is an urgent need for systematic wind tunnel investigations on this subject with a wide range of Reynolds numbers. Since the development of unsteady airloads on oscillating control surfaces in all its detail is still not thoroughly understood, much research work on this practical important topic of unsteady aerodynamics is necessary in the future, especially with regard to active control applications.

4. References


Figure 1: Comparison of theoretically predicted and measured unsteady aerodynamic hinge moment coefficients of an oscillating flap.
Figure 2: Effect of gap geometry on the unsteady pressures of wings with control surfaces performing translational oscillations. (Ref. [2])

Figure 3: Effect of gap size on chordwise pressure distribution of an airfoil in steady incompressible flow. (Ref. [1])
Figure 4: Measured and calculated unsteady aerodynamic pressure distributions at two specified spanwise sections on a fixed, constant-chord, swept half-wing with a NACA 0012-profile, and with two controls oscillating harmonically with equal amplitude in antiphase, in incompressible flow.

\[ \delta = \frac{l}{c} = 0 \]

\[ L = \pi q V c \left( k_0 \frac{h}{c} + k_0 \alpha \right) \]

\[ M_\alpha = \pi q V c \left( m_0 \frac{h}{c} + m_0 \alpha \right) \]

Figure 5: Influence of thickness on lift and moment coefficients of a Joukowsky-profile pitching about its mean chord (Ma = 0).
Figure 6: Profile and comparison between theory and experiment of the investigated two-dimensional wing-flap system, when the flap is undergoing harmonic oscillations about its hinge axis.

Figure 7: Unsteady aerodynamic pressure distributions of the wing-flap system, when the flap oscillates harmonically about several steady mean incidences $\beta_0$ and the gap is open.
Figure 8: Unsteady aerodynamic pressure distributions of the wing-flap system of different steady mean angles of attack \( \alpha_0 \), when the flap oscillates harmonically and the gap is open.

Figure 9: Effects of steady mean incidences \( \alpha_0 \) and \( \beta_0 \), and sealing of the gap upon the unsteady aerodynamic pressure distributions of the wing-flap system, when the flap oscillates harmonically about its hinge axis.

Figure 10: Influence of slot geometry on the unsteady hinge moment coefficient \( n_c \), when the flap oscillates harmonically about its hinge axis.
OSCILLATORY FLOWS FROM SHOCK-INDUCED SEPARATIONS ON BICONVEX AEROFOILS OF VARYING THICKNESS IN VENTILATED WIND TUNNELS

D. G. Mabey

Structures Department, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, UK

SUMMARY

Previous tests of biconvex aerofoils at zero incidence at transonic speeds have shown a narrow Mach number range within which the flow is periodic. Within this range large surface pressure fluctuations are developed at a discrete frequency, \( \omega / U \), of order 1, which would strongly influence the buffeting of any aerodynamic component with this section. Similar instabilities at transonic speeds have also been observed on other aerfoils for thickness/chord ratios greater than about 10%.

Recently the flow instability boundaries on a series of biconvex aerofoils with thickness/chord ratios varying from 10 to 20%, set at zero incidence, were measured in a small transonic tunnel. The region of flow instability with laminar boundary layer/shock wave interactions was a little wider than the corresponding region with turbulent boundary layer/shock wave interactions. A criterion for the occurrence of the instability was developed from the measurements.

Some interesting examples of dynamic wall-interference effects were observed in the slotted working sections with hard slats, which were greatly reduced in the alternative slotted working sections with slats made from sound-absorbing laminate. Interesting examples of dynamic interference were also observed in special comparative tests in closed working sections formed by hard or laminate walls.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>empirical expression for ( \omega / U )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( C_L )</td>
<td>lift coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>aerofoil chord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( C_{a'}, C_H )</td>
<td>aerodynamic and elastic hinge stiffnesses (eqn 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>total plenum chamber depth/tunnel height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>frequency of instability (Hz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>tunnel height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>flap inertia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>transonic similarity parameter (eqn 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( K_e )</td>
<td>equivalent transonic similarity parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e</td>
<td>distance from terminal shock wave to trailing edge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>free stream Mach number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( M_{\text{crit}} )</td>
<td>critical Mach number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( M_e )</td>
<td>equivalent Mach number associated with ( K_e )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( M_1 )</td>
<td>Mach number just upstream of terminal shock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( P )</td>
<td>rms pressure fluctuation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>free stream kinetic pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Reynolds number based on c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>aerofoil thickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>free stream velocity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>x, y</td>
<td>coordinates (Fig 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \alpha )</td>
<td>angle of incidence (degrees)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \gamma )</td>
<td>ratio of specific heats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \omega )</td>
<td>circular frequency, ( 2\pi f ) (radians/second)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 INTRODUCTION

Recently there has been renewed interest in the use of thick wing sections (with thickness/chord ratios, \( t/c \), greater than say 10%) for civil aircraft operating at high subsonic speeds (say from \( M = 0.75 \) to 0.85). Thus a wing section 15.1% thick will be used at the root of the A310B aircraft. These thick sections allow reduced wing structural weight or increased aspect ratio, and may also be conveniently combined with advanced sections which incorporate some degree of supercritical flow.
One possible difficulty with such thick sections at transonic speeds and low angles of incidence is the occurrence of periodic pressure fluctuations at frequency parameters, \( \omega_c/U \), of order 1. Some time ago Lambourne \(^1\) collected limited evidence for such relatively low excitation frequencies at transonic speeds on a number of conventional aerofoil sections with thickness/chord ratios higher than 10%. Recently Roos and Riddle \(^2\) found a low level of discrete excitation at a frequency parameter of about 0.4 on a supercritical wing of thickness/chord ratio 11%. At the design lift coefficient (of about \( C_l = 0.5 \)) the discrete excitation persisted over the wide Mach number range from \( M = 0.60 \) to \( M = 0.87 \) (see Ref 2, Fig 2).

Thick biconvex aerofoils set at zero incidence are interesting because these produce discrete excitation over a narrow range of Mach numbers at transonic speeds. Thus McDevitt et al \(^3\) found a narrow region of oscillatory flow in an 18% thick biconvex aerofoil (see Fig 1) which persisted over a wide range of oscillatory flow. This region of oscillatory flow was wider when the Mach number was decreased (dM/dT < 0) because of flow hysteresis. This oscillatory flow is generated by the upstream and downstream movement of the terminal shock and oscillatory vortex shedding in the wake. The phenomenon has subsequently been predicted \(^4\), from a numerical solution of the full Navier-Stokes equations with an appropriate turbulence model. However no simple prediction method or adequate physical explanation for the self-excited shock wave oscillation is yet available.

The present note provides the measured instability boundaries for biconvex aerofoils with thickness/chord ratios varying from 10 to 20%. Analysis of the measurements suggests features of the pressure fields which might produce flow instability on conventional aerofoil sections. The measurements may also stimulate further theoretical studies.

2 EXPERIMENTAL DETAILS

The slotted transonic working section of the RAE 4 in x 4 in tunnel (H = 101 mm) was used for these tests (Fig 2). Tests were made with both hard and laminate (sound-absorbing) liners \(^5\). Most of the tests were made with a total dimensionless plenum chamber depth, \( d \), of 0.67, as illustrated in Fig 2, but a few comparative tests were made with a total plenum chamber depth of \( d = 4.0 \). A few special tests were made with hard and laminate closed working sections.

The biconvex aerofoils were made of wood and spanned the tunnel centrally. For the aerofoils with thickness/chord ratios of 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18% the chords selected were \( c = 32 \) mm and 50 mm. For the aerofoils with thickness/chord ratio 20% the chords were reduced to 25 mm and 41 mm to reduce the blockage. For brevity this reduction in chord is ignored in figures where measurements for thickness/chord ratios of 20% are included.

For simplicity no pressure transducers were generally installed in a model. Instead, six pressure transducers used in previous tests \(^6\) were mounted on one sidewall close to the model and ahead of it (Fig 2). Five transducers distant 0.5H upstream of the model were used to check the wave form of the tunnel resonance excited by the unstable flow on the model. Note that one transducer was in the top plenum chamber. A single transducer adjacent to the model centre line, but displaced 0.25H below it, was used initially to detect the onset of flow instability. Later this transducer was supplemented by another closer to the model (y/H = 0.05), and by another actually flush mounted on the 18% thick aerofoil with \( c = 50 \) mm at 78% chord (y/H = 0).

The tunnel total pressure and total temperature cannot be independently controlled. The tunnel total pressure is always a little lower than ambient static pressure and the tunnel total temperature lies in the range from 10°C to 15°C. For the small aerofoils used in the present tests (c = 32 mm and 50 mm) this only gives Reynolds numbers of about \( 0.4 \times 10^6 \) and \( 0.6 \times 10^6 \) respectively. These low Reynolds numbers ensured that laminar boundary layer/shock wave interactions were achieved on the smaller aerofoils. Turbulent boundary layer/shock wave interactions were ensured by fixing transition 2.5 mm downstream of the leading edge with a narrow band of ballotini (small glass spheres) of dia. 0.25 mm.

3 RESULTS

3.1 Determination of w instability boundaries and resonances

Fig 3 shows some initial test results with free transition and a laminar boundary layer/shock wave interaction for the 18% thick aerofoil with a chord of 32 mm. Fig 3a shows that the Mach number range for flow instability is easily measured on the sidewall below the model (at y/H = -0.25), although the pressure transducer is located a significant distance (0.78c) below the aerofoil. The lower Mach number limit to the range of flow instability is rather ill-defined because of flow hysteresis similar to that observed by McDevitt (Fig 1). The curve for the laminate slats is about 0.02 lower in nominal Mach number compared to the hard slats. This displacement is probably caused by the increased boundary layer growth on the relatively rough surface of the laminate slats compared to the smooth, hard slats, for the increased boundary layer growth should increase the local free stream Mach number for a fixed nominal Mach number.

The pressure fluctuation measurements upstream of the model given in Fig 3b show that the flow instability on this aerofoil at a Mach number of 0.78 excites a stronger resonance in the working section with the discrete frequency of the excitation has been made to coincide with the fundamental transverse resonance frequency of the working section by the deliberate choice of a chord length of 32 mm. The resonance frequency (1100 Hz) had been excited previously by a loud speaker mounted in
the plenum chamber and predicted according to a new theory\textsuperscript{7}. This resonance condition is particularly interesting because although Fig 3a shows that the strength of the excitation is virtually unaltered by the change from hard slats to laminate slats, Fig 3b shows that the strength of the resonance is significantly reduced. Fig 3b thus provides an example of the superiority of sound-absorbing slats for dynamic tests of aircraft models at transonic speeds.

Fig 3b also illustrates an interesting feature of the sound-absorbing slats. The resonance frequency (1070 Hz) is a little lower than with hard slats (1100 Hz). The lower resonance frequency is attributed to a small increase in the effective acoustic height of the working section, due to the movement of air into the laminate. Lower resonance frequencies with laminate liners were observed previously both with these liners in the 4 in x 4 in tunnel\textsuperscript{7} and with comparative 'mock-up' liners in the RAE 3 ft tunnel\textsuperscript{8}.

Fig 4 shows some typical results for the same aerofoil with fixed transition. Fig 4a shows that the Mach number range for flow instability is still well defined, although the level of pressure fluctuations is only about 20% of that measured previously with free transition (cf the change of scale between Fig 4a and Fig 3a). Fig 4b shows that at this reduced level of excitation, no resonance mode can be detected, even in the working section with hard slats.

Fig 5 illustrates an interesting oscillation observed with free transition on the 10% thick aerofoil with a chord of 32 mm at a higher Mach number, about $M = 0.90$. Fig 5a indicates that the range of Mach number for flow instability ($0.88 < M < 0.91$) is much the same with hard slats as with laminate slats.

However the oscillation frequency changes radically between the hard and laminate slats, and the frequency observed (1000 Hz) coincides with the fundamental transverse resonance frequencies previously measured\textsuperscript{7} with acoustic excitation. However, this gives too low a frequency parameter (0.77) compared with previous measurements on a nominally identical model with free transition in a much larger slotted tunnel\textsuperscript{7}. When the hard slats are replaced by laminate slats the frequency observed is much higher (1370 Hz), and the higher frequency parameter (1.05) is in better agreement with the previous measurements\textsuperscript{9} (see Fig 7). We may infer that with the hard slats the shock oscillation is locked to the tunnel resonance frequency and is therefore best regarded as a forced oscillation. This hypothesis is supported by the relatively high pressure fluctuations measured upstream of the model with the hard slats in comparison with the low pressure fluctuations measured with laminate slats (Fig 5b). The measurements in Fig 5 thus represent a severe, though admittedly rather unusual, example of dynamic interference.

Similar but smaller increases in the oscillation frequency were also noticed for the 12% aerofoils with chord 50 mm (with both transition free and fixed) and these have been indicated later (Fig 7). For the thicker aerofoils ($t/c \geq 14\%$), alteration of the slats did not change the oscillation frequency. Hence most of the measurements are probably free of dynamic interference, except when the oscillation frequency actually coincides with a tunnel resonance frequency, as previously discussed (eg Fig 3).

### 3.2 Boundaries for flow instability

Fig 6 shows the flow instability boundaries measured on biconvex aerofoils of both groups.

For the short chord aerofoils with free transition the boundary layer/shock wave interaction is laminar at these low Reynolds numbers and there is a range of Mach number of about 0.04 over which the flow is unstable. For the thinnest aerofoil, with $t/c = 10\%$, the measured range of instability is in excellent agreement with that observed with free transition by Karashima\textsuperscript{9}. With fixed transition the flow is stable for $t/c = 10\%$ (just as in Karashima's tests) and is also stable for $t/c = 12\%$. For $t/c \geq 14\%$ the flow is unstable over a smaller range of Mach number of about 0.02.

For the long chord aerofoils, giving the higher Reynolds numbers, the boundaries for flow instability with transition free and transition fixed are quite similar. No instability was observed for $t/c = 10\%$. However, with $t/c = 12\%$ there was a well marked instability with free transition and a weak instability with fixed transition; oil flow tests established that with free transition there was a shock induced separation at about $x_s = 0.7c$, which was eliminated with fixed transition.

Due allowance is made for the scatter in the measurements, inevitable because of flow hysteresis, the results for both groups of aerofoils are in good agreement for thickness/chord ratios above 12%. However for the lowest thickness/chord ratio (10%) the instability is only found for the short chord aerofoil with a laminar boundary layer/shock wave interaction. Hence wall interference on these flow instability boundaries is probably fairly small, despite the large blockage ratios of the models.

In addition the present instability range for the long chord aerofoil with $t/c = 18\%$ and fixed transition are in excellent agreement with the instability observed at the same low Reynolds number in a close working section with carefully contoured liners\textsuperscript{10}. In contrast, the present instability range for $t/c = 20\%$ does not agree with the instability observed previously\textsuperscript{11} at in similar Mach number of 0.71.
3.3 Frequency parameters for instability and dynamic interference

Fig 7 shows the frequency parameters, \( \omega c/\nu \), measured on both groups of models with transition free and transition fixed. These measurements were made in the slotted working section with hard slats, except where there is tunnel resonance and the results for laminate slats are preferred as having less wall interference (section 3.1).

For the short chord aerofoils (Fig 7a) with free transition the frequency parameters lie in the range from about 0.72 to 1.04. The two frequency parameters observed for \( t/c = 10% \) with the hard and the laminate slats correspond with the measurements presented in Fig 5. With the laminate slats the frequency parameter is in better agreement with Karashima's measurements. With transition fixed the frequency parameters are a little lower than with transition free, but no oscillation is observed for \( t/c = 10% \) and 12%.

For the long chord aerofoils (Fig 7b) the frequency parameters lie in the range from 0.85 to 1.15, significantly higher than for the short chord aerofoils. If we tentatively assume that the frequency parameter is controlled primarily by the shock position, the lower frequency parameter at the lower Reynolds number suggests that with thicker boundary layers the mean shock position is further upstream. This hypothesis is consistent with the observation that with fixed transition, and excessively thick turbulent boundary layers, the frequency parameters are again a little lower than with free transition.

The measurements made with transition free on the long chord aerofoil make an interesting comparison with other measurements made on thick biconvex aerofoils. Thus for \( t/c = 18% \), the frequency parameter in the present tests is about 1.07, compared to the somewhat lower value of 0.98 observed over a wide range of Reynolds number by McDevitt. McDevitt's measurements may be subject to some dynamic interference from the hard walls of the closed working section which lowers the frequency of the instability, even in the absence of a tunnel resonance.

Special tests with the present 18% thick aerofoils in alternative closed working sections made with hard and laminate top and bottom walls were made to confirm this hypothesis. These walls were uncontoured (in contrast with McDevitt's experiment) so that the flow choked at comparatively low Mach numbers. However, just before choking a range of flow instability was observed, as in the slotted working sections at higher \( H/c \) numbers. For the aerofoil with \( c = 50 \text{ mm} \), the flow choked at about \( M = 0.71 \) in the closed working sections, and the range of instability was about 

\[
0.68 < M < 0.70 ,
\]

(\( 0.76 < M < 0.79 \) for the hard slotted working section). However, with the hard walls the frequency of the instability (830 Hz) was appreciably lower than with laminate walls \( 1000 \text{ Hz} \), although the level of fluctuation was almost unaltered. With the closed laminate walls the frequency \( 1000 \text{ Hz} \) was thus a little higher than the frequency \( 890 \text{ Hz} \) in the unchoked slotted working section at much higher speeds. This change in frequency thus illustrates an interesting consequence of the approach to choking in a closed working section.

Similarly, for the 18% thick aerofoil with \( c = 32 \text{ mm} \) the flow choked in the closed working sections at about \( M = 0.77 \), and the range of instability was from about 

\[
0.73 < M < 0.74 ,
\]

(\( 0.78 < M < 0.81 \) in the hard slotted working section). However with the hard closed walls the frequency \( 1030 \text{ Hz} \) was appreciably lower than with the laminate walls \( 1130 \text{ Hz} \). Again with the closed laminate walls the frequency was almost the same as in the hard slotted working section \( 1100 \text{ Hz} \) at much higher speeds.

Now in McDevitt's experiments the ratio, \( H/c \), of the tunnel height to the aerofoil chord, was 1.9, compared to 2.0 and 3.1 in the present tests for the aerofoils with \( c = 50 \text{ mm} \) and 32 mm. Hence the frequency observed with the hard contoured walls is probably about 10 to 20% lower than would be obtained in an unconstrained flow, or with contoured walls made of sound-absorbing laminate.

An investigation of the instability on the 12% thick aerofoil with \( c = 50 \text{ mm} \) and free transition gave similar results. The range of instability from both closed working sections was from 

\[
0.75 < M < 0.76 ,
\]

(\( 0.85 < M < 0.86 \) in the hard slotted section), but the frequency was only 690 Hz with the closed hard walls compared to 870 Hz with the closed laminate walls. The corresponding frequency in the hard slotted section was 820 Hz. Even with slotted walls we have seen in section 3.1 that the frequency parameter on this aerofoil increased significantly when the hard slats were replaced by sound-absorbing slats.

Of course, closed walls are used much further away from the models dynamic interference can be reduced. Thus Finkel measured a frequency parameter of 1.13 for an aerofoil with \( t/c = 20% \) in a closed section with hard walls and \( H/c = 10% \), in agreement with the present measurements for \( H/c = 2.4 \) in the slotted working sections.
3.4 Level of excitation

The small size of these models prevented the general installation of pressure
transducers to measure the excitation directly. However, the rms pressure fluctuations,
\( p \), on the sidewall adjacent to the centre line of the models (at \( x/H = 2.5 \) in Fig 2) were
used initially to indicate the variation of the excitation of the model with thickness/ chord ratio and boundary layer thickness.

Fig 8 shows as functions of the thickness/chord ratio three typical sets of measurements of the maximum sidewall pressure fluctuations over the range of Mach number. This maximum generally occurs close to the middle, or just below the middle, of the unstable flow regions shown in Fig 6. Fig 8a shows that for the short chord aerofoils the maximum pressure fluctuations are significantly higher with free transition than with fixed transition. Now a laminar boundary layer/shock wave interaction would generally be of much greater extent than turbulent interaction. Hence in an unsteady flow wider shock excursions, giving larger pressure fluctuations, would be expected with a laminar boundary layer rather than with a turbulant boundary layer. A similar difference between the surface pressure fluctuations observed with laminar and turbulent boundary layer/shock wave interactions was previously noticed for nominally steady, attached flow on a swept wing at
\( M = 0.90 \). (See discussion on Fig 11b in Ref 12.) The dotted curves in Fig 8a indicate the approximate level of pressure fluctuations which might have been expected for
\( t/c = 18\% \) and 10\% in the absence of the resonances discussed in Figs 3 and 5.

The measurements shown in Fig 8a relate to hard slats. With laminate slats (Fig 8b) the maximum pressure fluctuations on the sidewall are a little lower, but the general character is unaltered. Upstream of the model (at \( x/H = 2.0 \)) the pressure fluctuations are appreciably lower with the laminar slats than with the hard slats. This is because the laminar slats weaken the forward propagation of the pressure fluctuations, rather than alter the excitation at source.

Fig 8c shows corresponding measurements for the longer chord aerofoils tested with hard slats. Again the pressure fluctuations are significantly higher for the thin boundary layer obtained transition free than for the thick turbulent boundary layer obtained transition fixed, and may give the better indication of the level of pressure fluctuations at high Reynolds numbers. These sidewall pressure fluctuation measurements with transition free and fixed are both little lower than the corresponding measurements on the model with laminar boundary layer. This is not unreasonable in that, for the longer chord model, the sidewall static pressure fluctuation measurements (at the fixed point \( x = 2.0H, y = -0.25H \)) are relatively closer to the aerofoil (\( y/c = 0.50 \) for \( c = 50 \text{mm} \) compared to \( y/c = -0.78 \) for \( c = 32 \text{mm} \)). However, because of the form of the unstable boundary layer/shock wave interaction (see the shadowgraph in Fig 14 of Ref 10), the sidewall pressure fluctuations probably do not decay uniformly with distance from the aerofoil. In the attached flow at \( y/c = -0.50 \) the terminal shock is oblique and weak, so that the flow downstream is still supersonic. Thus the pressure change across the shock would be comparatively small, giving relatively small pressure fluctuations in the unsteady flow. Further away from the aerofoil at \( y/c = -0.78 \) the shock wave becomes normal and the downstream flow is subsonic. Hence the pressure change across the shock is comparatively large, giving relatively large pressure fluctuations in the unsteady flow. Even further away from the aerofoil the shock wave disappears and the pressure is continuous, giving small pressure fluctuations in the unsteady flow.

In an attempt to get a better indication of the level of the excitation closer to the aerofoils, the pressure transducer in the sidewall adjacent to the centre of the aerofoil was moved from \( x = 2.5H, y = -0.25H \) to \( x = 4.0H, y = -0.05H \) (Fig 2). Thus for the aerofoils with \( c = 50 \text{mm} \), this transducer was located at 78% of the local chord, and at \( y/c = -0.10 \). Comparing Fig 9a with Fig 8c, we see that the pressure fluctuations are significantly higher closer to the model, as we would expect, but they may be influenced by local flow separations in the aerofoil/sidewall junction.

We have seen that the sidewall pressure fluctuation measurements increase as the boundary layer thickness decreases (Fig 8). In McDevitt’s experiments on the 18\% thick aerofoil (Ref 10, Fig 11) the rms surface pressure fluctuations are at the remarkably high level of \( 0.40 \) and increase monotonically as the Reynolds number increases from
\( R = 1 \cdot 10^6 \) to \( R = 7 \cdot 10^6 \) (Fig 9b). McDevitt is confident that tunnel resonance did not occur (see discussion of Fig 11 in Ref 1). Similarly, no strong resonances were excited in the low Reynolds number (\( 0.7 \cdot 10^6 \)) tests in the closed working sections briefly described in section 3.1 above.

In order to bridge the gap between the present sidewall pressure fluctuation measurements at low Reynolds number and the surface pressure fluctuation measurements of Ref 10, two special tests were made. The results of these special tests are included in Fig 9b. For the first test a pressure transducer was mounted on the top surface of the 18\% thick aerofoil with \( c = 50 \text{mm} \), giving pressure fluctuations at 78% chord \( y = 0 \) in the central plane. The back of the transducer projected from the bottom surface of the aerofoil, but was covered by a small square grid. The pressure fluctuations in this model, with both free and fixed transition were about \( 0.40 \) and approximately twice the corresponding sidewall measurements. For the second test in the 18\% thick hemispherical aerofoil with a chord of 200 mm and an aspect ratio of 2 was briefly tested in the top and bottom sections of the NASA 6 ft tunnel. With free transition the pressure fluctuations at mid-chord (where the model was almost two dimensional) increased steadily from \( 0.10 \) at \( R = 0.4 \cdot 10^6 \) to \( 0.50 \) at \( R = 0.7 \cdot 10^6 \). With fixed transition the levels were appreciably lower from \( 0.10 \) to \( 0.05 \).
omitted from Fig 9b for clarity. Tests at higher Reynolds numbers were not possible because of the large amplitude motion of the model on the sting.

Surface pressure fluctuation levels of $\tilde{p}/q$ above 10% would generally be accompanied by severe buffeting on aircraft components, even with the usual broadband spectrum.

In addition it is easy to show that this type of instability, with anti-phase shock oscillations on the upper and lower surfaces, can produce significant oscillatory pitching moments. Let us assume that the rms level of the pressure fluctuations between $x/c = 0.60$ and 1.00 is about 20% (Ref 12). The conservative assumption in view of Fig 9b, and that these fluctuations are perfectly correlated spanwise and chordwise. Then the rms lift over this area/unit span is $(0.40q \times 0.2c)$ and acts at $x/c = 0.90$. Hence the rms moment about $x/c = 0.25$ is $(0.40q \times 0.20)(0.65c)$ so that the rms moment coefficient is about

$$\tilde{c}_m = 0.05$$

and the amplitude about $c_M = 0.1$ (because of the nearly triangular wave form). This torsion moment is concentrated at a discrete frequency in the flutter range. It could be potentially serious if it coincided with a structural mode such as the first wing torsion mode, which is normally in the range from $\omega U$ from 0.5 to 1.0.

4 ORIGIN OF THE INSTABILITY

We have established that over a narrow range of transonic Mach numbers there is an unusual form of periodic flow on thick biconvex aerofoils, but we have not identified what criteria control the oscillation.

Finke\textsuperscript{11} gives a comprehensive review of possible theoretical models which might explain oscillations of this type. Finke's suggested analogy between wake oscillation and Eckhaus' theory\textsuperscript{12} of transonic rudder flutter is interesting, but invokes an inviscid flow model. The theory predicts a wide range of frequencies and Mach numbers over which flow instability is possible (Ref 1, Fig 5), but manifestly this prediction is incompatible with the experiments cited there and with the narrow range of frequencies and Mach numbers observed in the present tests. Finke showed that with laminar boundary layer/shock wave interactions the theories of Karashima\textsuperscript{13} and Dvorak\textsuperscript{14} correctly predict the frequency, but that the theories are restricted to small-amplitude shock oscillations and are inapplicable to turbulent boundary layers.

Recently McDevitt\textsuperscript{10} has clearly established that on a biconvex aerofoil with $t/c = 18\%$ and a turbulent boundary layer/shock wave interaction, the shock does not generally oscillate about a mean position. Instead, for most of the region of unsteady flow, successive shock waves move upstream from the trailing edge, alternating between the top and bottom surfaces. McDevitt suggests that this is a special form of oscillatory flow, classified as a type C motion by Tijdeman\textsuperscript{15}. Within a narrow range of Mach number a shock wave motion of this type has been predicted from a numerical solution of the full Navier-Stokes equations\textsuperscript{9,5}. However the computations took 7.5 hours on a CDC 7600 computer and even with more powerful computers it is unlikely that this method could be applied for routine calculations on more realistic aerofoil sections.

An alternative approach is to ask whether the present measurements suggest well-defined conditions for the onset and termination of the instability, which might be applicable to other aerofoils, and also provide a clue as to the physical cause of the oscillation. This question is prompted by the observation that the narrow region of flow instability shown in Fig 6 is displaced roughly 0.1 in Mach number above the curve for critical Mach number as a function of thickness/chord ratio, derived from the transonic similarity solutions given by Spreiter\textsuperscript{16} and confirmed by recent measurements (\textsuperscript{5}Fig 15 of Ref 17).

As a first attempt to explain the phenomenon, the flow instability boundaries given in Fig 6 are replotted in Fig 10 in terms of the transonic similarity parameter:

$$K = \frac{(M^2 - 1)/[M^{4/3}(t/c + 1)/3]}{(t/c)^{2/3}}$$

The critical Mach number now occurs along the straight line $K = -1.42$, corresponding with the curve of $M_{crit}$ in Fig 6. Fig 10 shows that the values of $K$ for the onset and termination of the instability vary appreciably with thickness/chord ratio. The instability is unlikely to be inherent in the transonic inviscid flow, for such an instability would always start and stop at particular values of the transonic similarity parameter. Hence the instability probably results from a critical phenomenon in the viscous transonic flow. This conclusion is supported by numerical solutions of the full Navier-Stokes equations already available for $t/c = 12\%$ (Ref 17) and for $t/c = 18\%$ (Refs 4 and 5). The steady solutions (marked by triangles in Fig 10 and joined by dotted lines) roughly enclose the unstable flow region found with fixed transition, and thus indicate that there are unlikely to be fixed values of $K$ controlling the instability. In addition, the oscillatory solution found for $t/c = 18\%$ disappeared when the viscosity was eliminated.

A simple explanation of the phenomenon might be that the boundaries of Fig 6 correspond to local Mach numbers for the start and stop of the instability, which might be almost independent of the thickness/chord ratio. These constant Mach numbers would be determined by some as yet unidentified feature of the boundary layer/shock wave interaction. Now the local Mach numbers upstream of the shock wave could not be easily measured on these small models, but approximate Mach numbers upstream of the shock can be
obtained from the measured shock position and Ref 16, as we shall indicate. This approach is reasonable, because the shock position must be a crucial factor in determining the instability, and we have already suggested in section 3.3 that the shock position controls the oscillation frequency.

Fig 11 shows the steady shock position previously measured in different wind tunnels on a number of thin biconvex aerofoils with attached flow, plotted against the transonic similarity parameters. Even for these thin aerofoils the shock position is upstream of that according to Spreiter's theory for a given value of \( K \). This discrepancy must be attributed to the fact that Spreiter had to use the inviscid shock jump relationship, whereas in the real viscous flow the local thickening of the boundary layer at the foot of the shock produces an appreciably smaller increase in pressure. Oil flow studies of, generally beaker models show in Fig 12 that both close to the onset and completion of the instability the shock positions straddle the mean line for the thin aerofoils taken from Fig 11.

The method devised to predict the approximate local Mach number immediately upstream of the shock utilizes the mean line of Fig 11. For a particular aerofoil at transonic speeds the pair of free stream Mach numbers for the onset and completion of the instability define a pair of values of \( K_s/c \), and hence particular values of \( K_s/c \) from the mean line. For the same shock positions, Spreiter's theory determines a pair of equivalent values, \( K_{st} \) and hence equivalent free stream Mach numbers, \( M_{st} \). From these values of \( K_s/c \), \( M_{st} \) and the results of Spreiter's theory in Table 1c of Ref 16, approximate local Mach numbers upstream of the shock may be calculated for a particular thickness/chord ratio.

Concerning first the predictions for a turbulent boundary layer/shock wave interaction, Fig 12 shows that the local Mach number for the onset of the instability varies from 1.24 for \( t/c = 12\% \) to 1.15 for \( t/c = 20\% \). In contrast, the constant local Mach number for the suppression of the separation is 1.24. Karashima's measurements for \( t/c = 20\% \) with a laminar boundary layer clearly show an instability for the Mach number range from \( M_{st} = 1.20 \) to 1.24, in fair agreement with the present predictions.

These approximate predictions are well supported by McEvitt's recent measurements of the flow instability on an 18% thick biconvex aerofoil at \( R = 1 \times 10^6 \). Fig. 13 (after Ref 10, Fig 25) shows the regions of type C flow instability, and the corresponding frequency parameter, as a function of free stream Mach number and angle of incidence. (In a type C flow instability a shock wave moves upstream along the aerofoil. The shock wave then leaves the aerofoil at the leading edge and propagates upstream against the incoming flow.) Fig 13 also includes values of local Mach number, \( M_{st} \), upstream of the shock derived from Ref 11, Figs 27 and 28. When the free stream Mach number increases above the critical value (\( M = 0.71 \)), \( M_{st} \) increases until at about \( M = 0.75 \), with \( M_{st} = 1.20, \) separation starts, together with the oscillatory flow. The mean shock position then moves forward until at a free stream Mach number of 0.76, \( M_{st} \) falls to about 1.14 on the top surface (Fig 13a) and 1.10 on the lower surface (Fig 13b). With further increase in free stream Mach number, the mean shock moves downstream again, until when \( M = 0.76 \) steady flow is re-established with \( M_{st} \) a little greater than 1.22 on the upper surface. A 'steady' separated flow then extends from the shock to the trailing edge. This region of steady separated flow is preceded by a small region of type A flow instability. (In a type A flow instability a shock wave performs small oscillations about a mean position on an aerofoil.) Thus in this high Reynolds number experiments, with a natural turbulent boundary layer, the aerofoil provides the condition

\[
1.13 < M_{st} < 1.24
\]

over the observed regime of instability. This condition is consistent with that inferred in Fig 12 from the present tests at low Reynolds numbers. The onset of the unsteady flow corresponds to the sudden forward movement of the mean shock position, which would traditionally be associated with severe flow separations. (See the discussion by Pearson of Figs 32 and 38 in Ref 20.) Tentatively we may conclude that with a turbulent boundary layer a necessary (but certainly not a sufficient) condition for the instability to develop on biconvex aerofoils is that the local Mach number just upstream of the shock lies within the range from about

\[
1.14 < M_{st} < 1.24
\]

This unstable range corresponds roughly, with the range for the onset of shear layer separation on a wide range of aerofoils (Ref 25, Section 3.2.11). However, Figs 27 and 28 of Ref 10 give values of \( M_{st} \) of 1.21 and 1.14 respectively, just below and just above the unsteady flow region. Hence the values of \( M_{st} \) for the very unsteady flows represented in Figs 27 and 28 of Ref 10 (and used in Fig 13) could be a little misleading. Recent unpublished measurements on a type 14 flow have provided the condition:

\[
1.21 < M_{st} < 1.34
\]

The frequency of the shock oscillation is probably related to the time taken for disturbances to travel upstream over a length, \( c \), from the trailing edge to the mean shock position which will generally be in a region of fully separated flow. Fig 14 shows that the frequency measurements for the different shock position are roughly correlated by this length and the free stream velocity, in terms of the transonic similarity parameter, \( K \). The present measurements are in fair agreement with previous measurements covering the ratio from \( 10 \) to \( 70 \), as inferred from these tests.

Many years ago Bradic and Stepanov suggested a simple empirical formula for the aerodynamic frequency parameter, inversely proportional to the time taken for
disturbances to travel from the trailing edge to the shock position:

\[ \frac{u_t}{U} = A = \frac{r(1 - M)}{2M} \]  (3)

Fig 14b shows that the measured frequency parameters are only about 70% of those predicted according to equation (3). However, despite the scatter, referencing these measurements to the predictions of equation (3) does reduce the wide variation which occurs with the transonic similarity parameter in Fig 13a. Hence the mechanism of the shock oscillation must be related with the wake oscillation, which starts at the trailing edge.

This hypothesis was confirmed by a special test made with the 14% thick aerofoil (with \( c = 50 \text{ mm} \)) modified to incorporate a small trailing-edge flap, which could be freely hinged at 75% chord (Fig 15). A pair of heavy and light flaps of the same external geometry were provided to briefly investigate possible effects of the inertia of the flap. With the flap locked the instability was much the same as that measured previously, despite the rather severe three-dimensional disturbances provided by the flap ‘stops’. With the flap unlocked there was a small mean flap deflection (determined by the aerodynamic hinge moment and the static moment of the flap) and small flap oscillations were allowed. These oscillations were not measured, but they must have significantly altered the boundary condition on the wake at the trailing edge, because the excitation in the Mach number range from \( M = 0.82 \) to 0.84 was severely reduced, with either flap. At some-what higher Mach numbers, transonic ‘buzz’ was observed, with either flap oscillating, as indicated in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flap</th>
<th>Range of instability (M)</th>
<th>Amplitude of buzz (%)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy</td>
<td>0.88 to 0.90</td>
<td>at least ( \pm 10 ) to stops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light</td>
<td>0.89 to 0.90</td>
<td>roughly ( \pm 5 )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The larger amplitude motion of the heavy flap during buzz may be readily explained. According to Lambourne\(^3\) the buzz frequency at constant Mach number is given by:

\[ \omega = \sqrt{(C_A + C_H)/I} \]  (4)

where \( C_A \) = aerodynamic hinge stiffness (identical for both flaps),

\( C_H \) = elastic hinge stiffness (in this test \( = 0 \)),

and

\( I \) = moment of inertia of flap.

Hence the buzz frequency must be lower for the heavy flap. Now, in general, changes which lower the buzz frequency would be expected to increase the buzz amplitude, as in the present tests. This has been confirmed by experiments of Saito\(^4\).

In contrast to the strong influence of the trailing-edge boundary condition on the aerodynamic instability, the leading-edge geometry has a comparatively weak influence. This was demonstrated with a 10 mm long x 100 mm wide piece of 30 grade carborundum paper was wrapped round the leading edge of the 18% thick aerofoil with \( c = 50 \text{ mm} \). The Mach number range for the instability and the frequency were essentially the same as with transition fixed with ballotini. However, the amplitude of the pressure fluctuations was reduced, consistent with an excessively thick turbulent boundary layer. Finke has also demonstrated\(^5\) that the shock oscillation is relatively insensitive to changes in the leading edge geometry.

Finally it should be emphasised again that the instability boundaries (Fig 6) are not significantly influenced by tunnel interference, despite the high blockage ratio of the models (98% maximum for \( t/c = 18\% \), \( c = 50 \text{ mm} \)). However, the frequency parameter measurements (Fig 7) may be subject to some interference, as discussed in section 3.3. Tunnel resonance frequencies were measured with the aerodynamic excitation provided by biconvex aerofoils over the Mach number range from \( M = 0.78 \) to 0.90 (Fig 16). These measurements at the first resonance mode are in good agreement with theoretical predictions and previous tests made with acoustic excitation. In particular, for this range of Mach number the resonance frequencies measured were unaffected by an increase in the depth of the plenum chamber from \( d = 0.67 \) to \( d = 4.00 \), as required by the theory for Mach numbers greater than about 0.6.

5 POSSIBLE INSTABILITIES ON SUPERCRITICAL AEROFOILS

Additional tests are needed to establish if instabilities in the structural frequency range occur on supercritical aerofoils within the flight envelopes of interest.

The narrow range of Mach number given by equation (2) is also associated with excitation on the 11% thick supercritical aerofoil tested by Ross at CL \( 75 \), \( R = 2 \times 10^6 \), over a wide range of free stream Mach number. Hence the local Mach number criterion given by equation (2) may be also valid on supercritical aerofoils, although this single result is certainly not conclusive. For this aerofoil the mean pressure distributions and schlieren photographs suggest that any separations must be small. This is consistent with the low amplitude of the excitation and the monotonic downstream shift of the terminal shock wave as Mach number increases. The frequency parameter, \( \omega + U \), varies from about 0.32 at \( M = 0.75 \) to 0.10 at \( M = 0.87 \). This is only about 50% of that predicted according to equation (3). However, the pressure distribution on this aerofoil is completely different from that on the conventional aerofoils used to derive equation (3), or on the biconvex aerofoils.
CONCLUSIONS

Tests on a series of small biconvex aerofoil models suggest six main conclusions:

1. A flow instability can develop at zero incidence at transonic speeds for thickness/chord ratios varying from 12 to 20% with both laminar and turbulent boundary layers. For a given aerofoil, the region of flow instability is restricted to a narrow range of Mach number (Fig 6) and is influenced by the state of the boundary layer.

2. The origin of the flow instability is not yet fully explained. However, it is essentially a viscous phenomenon (Fig 10). A necessary (but not sufficient) condition for the onset of the instability is a local Mach number, \( M_i \), just upstream of the terminal shock in the range from about:

\[
1.14 < M_i < 1.24
\]

3. The frequency parameter of the instability is displayed in Fig 7 and is probably determined primarily by the time taken for wake disturbances to pass upstream from the trailing edge to the shock (Fig 13).

4. The unusual and sharply-defined (Figs 6 and 7) nature of this instability makes it a useful test for the methods of predicting unsteady viscous transonic flows now being developed, with particular reference to the Navier-Stokes equations.

5. For instabilities at frequencies close to tunnel resonance the tunnel walls significantly alter the instabilities. This dynamic interference may be reduced by replacing the hard walls of the conventional working section with sound-absorbing walls (Figs 3 and 5).

6. Tunnel resonance frequencies measured with the aerodynamic excitation provided by the flow instability are in good agreement with previous tests made with acoustic excitation, and also with theoretical predictions (Fig 16).

REFERENCES

No. Author Title, etc
1 N.C. Lambourne A brief survey of the information on periodic fluctuations in the flow over wings at high subsonic Mach number. ARC 17304, January 1955
2 F.W. Roos Measurements of surface-pressure and wake flow fluctuations in the flow field of a Whitcomb supercritical aerofoil. NASA TN-D 8443, August 1977
4 L.L. Levy An experimental and computational investigation of the steady and unsteady transonic flow fields about an aerofoil in a solid-wall test channel. AIAA Paper 77-678, June 1977
6 D.G. Mabey The use of sound-absorbing walls to reduce dynamic interference in wind tunnels. RAE Technical Report 76157 (1976); ARC R & M No. 1831 (1976)
8 D.G. Mabey The reduction of dynamic interference by sound-absorbing walls in the RAE 3 ft wind tunnel. RAE Technical Report 77110; ARC R & M No. 1837 (1977)
9 K. Karashima Instability of shock waves on a thin aerofoil in high subsonic flow. Report No.363 (Vol 27, No.3) of Aeronautical Research Institute of Tokyo, March 1961
10 J.B. McDevitt Supercritical flow about a thick circular arc airfoil. NASA TM 78549, January 1979
11 Y. Finke Shock oscillations in transonic flows. VDI Forschungsheft 580 (1977)
12 D.G. Mabey; R.L. Welsh; D.M. McOwat Aerodynamic characteristics of moving trailing-edge controls at subsonic and transonic speeds. AGARD CP 262, Paper 20, May 1979
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title, etc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIT-Fluid Dynamics Research Lab Report No.60-6, December 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>R. Dvorak</td>
<td>On the unsteady boundary layer-shock wave interaction in the lower transonic region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fluid Dynamics Transactions, Vol 2 (1965)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>H. Tijdeman</td>
<td>Investigations of the transonic flow around oscillating aerofoils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NLR 77090U, October 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>J.R. Spreiter, A.Y. Alksne, B.J. Hyett</td>
<td>Theoretical pressure distributions for several related nonlifting aerofoils at high subsonic speeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA TN 4148, January 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>S. Davis, B. Satyanarayana</td>
<td>Two-dimensional transonic testing with splitter plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA TP 1153, February 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>E.D. Knechtel</td>
<td>Experimental investigation at transonic speeds of pressure distribution over wedge and circular arc aerofoil sections and evaluation of perforated wall interference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA TN D-15, August 1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>G.P. Wood, P.B. Gooderum</td>
<td>Investigation with an interferometer of flow round a circular arc aerofoil at Mach numbers between 0.6 and 0.9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NASA TN 2801, October 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>H.H. Pearcey</td>
<td>Shock induced separation and its prevention by design and boundary layer control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>D.G. Mabey</td>
<td>Oscillatory flows on a 14\degree thick biconvex wing at transonic speeds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>A.L. Erickson, J.D. Stephenson</td>
<td>A suggested method of analysing for transonic flutter of control surfaces based on available experimental evidence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NACA TIB 1505 (1947)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>N.C. Lambourne</td>
<td>Control surface buzz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARC 21786, May 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>H. Saito</td>
<td>On the aileron buzz in the transonic flow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aeronautical Research Institute, University of Tokyo, Report 346 (1959)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copyright ©, Controller HMSO, London 1980
Fig 1 Flow domains for an 18% thick biconvex aerofoil (after Ref 3)

Fig 2 GA of aerofoils

Fig 3 Typical results - transition free

Fig 4 Typical results - transition fixed
(a) RANGE OF INSTABILITY

\[ x = 2.5H, \ y = -0.25H \]

\[ \frac{\dot{\rho}}{\rho} (\%\) \]

- 0.25H

\[ Y/H \]

- 0.5

\[ 0 \]

- 0.5

\[ f = 1370Hz \]

\[ f = 1000Hz \]

SLOTTED WALL

(b) RESONANCE MODE WITH HARD SLATS

\[ M = 0.90 \]

Fig 5 Forced oscillation with hard slats - transition free

Fig 6 Instability boundaries for biconvex aerofoils \((\alpha = 0^\circ)\)

Fig 7 Frequency parameter for biconvex aerofoils \((\alpha = 0^\circ)\)
Fig 8 Maximum pressure fluctuations on sidewall

Fig 9 Maximum pressure fluctuations (x/c = 0.78)

Fig 10 Instability boundaries for biconvex aerofoils - K against t/c

Fig 11 Shock position on transonic similarity parameter
Fig 12 Mach numbers upstream of shock for instability (C = 50 mm)

Fig 13 Boundaries for instability (after Ref 10, Fig 25)

Fig 14 Frequency parameters based on distance from shock to trailing edge

Fig 15 Aerofoil with trailing-edge flap

Fig 16 Resonance frequencies vs. Mach number for slotted wall
Experiments on a Turbulent Unsteady Boundary Layer with Separation.

Sergio De Ponte, Arturo Baroni
Politecnico di Milano - Istituto di Ingegneria Aerospaziale
Via Golgi 40
20133 Milano, Italy

Abstract

Turbulent separation is an unsteady phenomenon; in itself, even in steady external conditions, in this experiment a cyclic variation is produced in the "outstream" of a typical boundary layer wind tunnel with variable pressure gradient. Due to this cyclic variation, the point of separation in quasi-steady conditions is shifted in the streamwise direction approximately one third of the boundary layer height.

A hot-wire analysis of the velocity profiles, made by a sampling technique, shows no significant change in profile behaviour, except in the separation reattachment. This result seems to be important in explaining some features of dynamic stall.

The experimental conditions (reduced frequency and Reynolds number) are close, in order of magnitude, both to blade stall and stall flutter, at the frequencies a few Hz, the streamwise length is 1.5 m and the outlet stream velocity at the beginning of the deceleration is about 40 m/s.

The observed time lag between separation and reattachment is about 1/6 of the cycle, which agrees with some oscillating wind tunnel tests.

Symbols

- $C_p$ pressure coefficient
- $\theta$ phase angle (degrees)
- $X$ streamwise coordinate (m)
- $Y$ normal to wall coordinate (m)
- $V$ velocity (m/s)

1) Introduction

Cyclic separation of a laminar or turbulent boundary layer in a wind tunnel is a very important aerodynamic phenomenon, such as stall flutter, rotating stall or compressor/rotor blade stall. This kind of phenomenon may occur at very low frequencies, where neither potential flow unsteadiness nor usual boundary layer unsteadiness are expected. It means that out-of-phase forces and moments are possible and may excite vibrations.

The experiment here described, which is not yet completed, is an attempt to investigate on a separation boundary layer, perturbed in a cyclic way and in which the attached part shows no significant unsteady effect, while the separation part has a large time lag with respect to the corresponding steady condition.

The experiment started with some preliminary tests in order to define the frequency range in which a consistent time lag could be observed. It proceeded with an attempt to define what had to be measured to obtain significant data. This stage of the research is the scope of the present paper.

Of course, the usual unsteadiness of turbulent separation was found upon the cyclic separation which was introduced in the flow. In the present experimental conditions, this perturbation was not too large but caused the data scatter appearing in the results. It should be noticed that this scatter will not be present in real life and is not only due to the unsteadiness of the experiment.

2) Experimental Facility

The experimental facility is a variable pressure unsteady boundary layer wind tunnel. Its test section is shown in Fig. 1.

![Fig. 1 Sketch of the test section of the wind tunnel.](image-url)
The inlet cross-section is \( 1 \times 3 \) m and the useful length is 1.5 m. The upper side of the tunnel is the test wall, while the lower side is a porous wall made by 29 adjustable vanes. Below this wall there is the suction duct, leading to a centrifugal blower (1250). Four boundary layer suction slots are provided on each of the side walls, in order to obtain accurate two-dimensional conditions. In the present experiment side wall boundary layer control was not yet used.

Four of the adjustable vanes (number 12,13,28 and 29) are connected by a rod system to a mechanism driven by an electric motor, to produce a cyclic pressure gradient variation. The range of pressures obtainable in the present experiment is shown in fig. 2. The pressure is constant up to a certain point, where a weak or strong deceleration begins, causing eventually separation. The four vanes are moved in pairs in opposite directions and their lever arms are adjusted to obtain rather steady inlet flow conditions(1).

For simplicity of use, the test wall is divided into three sections \((0.5 \times 1.3 \) m), and ten of these sections are available, each one equipped with different instrumentation. In the present experiment three types of sections were used, one with streamwise pressure taps, one with pressure taps normal to the flow direction (for two-dimensionality checks) and one with a transversal mechanism for displacement of probes; 60 mm was the maximum displacement. Lifts were provided on the side test wall in preliminary tests, in order to observe separation.

Although the centrifugal blower is driven by a constant speed motor, the tunnel flow could be regulated by choking the blower outlet. This regulation was not used in the present experiment as it was not necessary and to have a better repeatability of tests.

### 3) Instrumentation

The instrumentation may be divided in two sections: the set for pressure measurement and the one for velocity profiles determination. Both are monitored by a data acquisition system.

The basic data acquisition system, originally intended only for strain-gauge measurements, is composed by a digital computer (HP 2114 B), its peripheral devices (Teletype reader and puncher), a six digit voltmeter (integrating), a read scanner and a read relay card, the latter being the only available output device for data acquisition. The voltmeter can be used also as frequency meter on a time base of 1 second. The instrumentation is shown in fig. 3.

The basic instruments are a pressure transducer and a constant temperature hot-wire anemometer. For pressure measurement the interface is a Scanivalve with its control device. It allows also a check that the Scanivalve is in the right position at the end of a sequence, the computer enables the data only if the check is positive.

![Fig. 3 Instrumentation](image)

The hot-wire anemometer signal has to be sampled at the proper phase and also in steady state measurement the same measuring chain is used, in order to have the same calibrations and response. The hot-wire signal is sent to a sample-hold amplifier and then to the scanner and digital voltmeter. The sampling relay, proportional and operated by a multivibrator, is supplied by a photoelectric device placed near the pulse of the wave.
control mechanism, the pulley is mounted blank and the probe plane is detected by the photoelectric device by means of a strip of reflecting tape, although it is also planned to use a counter and a fixed origin. For this purpose, a hot-wire frequency, a second photoelectric device is placed in front of the source of the frequency, so that if the frequency is not the same as that of the frequency meter, the system will give an alarm or in the event of the pulley revolution by the aid of a counter, that is determined by the frequency.

The transducer used in the tests is of the type controlled by the hot-wire frequency, which is connected with a delay time, and the delay is also determined by the frequency. A two-trace oscilloscope was used, which is coupled to the frequency meter, and usually the original oscilloscope line is not used, the one which is usually the original oscilloscope line is always used. This allowed to monitor the whole test, in particular for the possible lack of the wire, and to check the flow. In this case it was very useful in the determination of the end of the intermittent part of the flow, at the point where it becomes unsteady.

4) Preliminary Tests

Preliminary tests were made in order to evaluate where unsteady effects were significant. For this purpose, the hot-wire probe was placed close to the wall, while a second probe was placed in the test section, but in the outflow. As first, the signal was observed on an oscilloscope, in order to detect flowwise figures. A divergence was widely disturbing this detection and low-pass filtering caused some problems, due to the frequency. A good solution was to replace the oscilloscope and filters by an X-Y plotter. It was possible to observe in this way that the desired flow regime, in which only separation was strong, instead, could be in the range from 2 to 5 Hz for the wind Reynolds numbers in the present paper results at 3.66 Hz, corresponding to 200 rpm, are given.

In order to have a large enough shift for separation points, compared to the random fluctuation due to turbulence, the values placed between the two oscillators were adjusted to obtain a rather strong pressure gradient, close to the maximum velocity for an attached flow, observing traces on the test wall and pressure on a multi-channel manometer. In unsteady conditions, of course, only tests were observed. In this way it was possible to define a limited number of streaming stations in which the overall behaviour of the flow could be observed, a larger number of stations being the scope of further developments of the research.

5) Experimental Procedure

For pressure measurements, only in steady conditions, a measuring wall, equipped with pressure taps each 20 mm was placed in any of the three possible positions and the pulley controlling the oscillating vane was not by hand at the required angle. Pressures were read by the pressure transducer, via the Scanivalve. At each position the average value, the root mean square error of the samples were calculated, printed and punched. Any data reduction was (or will be) made by successive programs.

For velocity profile measurements, both the number of samples at each measuring point and the steps in the Y (normal to the wall) direction could be changed at any time during the tests, in order try the correct way of performing the experiments. At the first two measuring stations, for example, it was possible to extend measurements up to the end of intermittent turbulence for a good definition of the boundary layer. Furthermore, steps were adjusted to the local boundary layer thickness and it was possible to have clear measurements near the wall. For each measuring point the Y coordinate, the average hot-wire signal and the root mean square error were printed and punched. Linearization of the signal was made by a further program, in this way the average pressure at each hot-wire signal and not on the two velocity values. This gives a small error close to the wall, above the response curve has its maximum curvature and the probe is in large.

In the hot-wire signal is applied at a given plane, in the last one close to the wall to process the two opposite vane.

In the steady conditions, the wall is placed blank in the plane position and the synchronization signal is set to give the maximum error, which is supplied by an external oscillator. In order to avoid to read twice the same sample, the equipment enabled the wall to measure at a frequency a bit lower than the sampling frequency.

6) Analysis Of Results

If we look at the shape of the velocity profiles upstream of the separation point, for example in station 2 (Fig. 6) we notice that there is no difference between steady and
unsteady velocity profiles, even in the conditions of maximum flow changes, as at the phase $F=270^\circ$. Also, the velocity at the outer edge of the boundary layer is the same. It means that the boundary layer itself and the external potential flow do not contain unsteady effects. Integral quantities will therefore coincide. Only the wall shear stress is not determined, as the boundary layer thickness is small and the dimensions of the wire, even when in contact to the wall, do not allow to go into the laminar sub-layer. Approaching the wall, no significant reduction in turbulence was noticed on the oscilloscope.

When both flows, steady and unsteady, are attached, it is possible again to observe similar agreement between steady and unsteady velocity profiles, also in the region of cyclic separation, as in station 5, confirming that unsteadiness is not in the boundary layer behaviour (Fig. 5).

Before discussing separated flow results, we should observe that when a turbulent fluctuation has a negative value, the average value of hot-wire signal is no more equal to the mean velocity, due to the non-linear response of the instrument (even when the signal is linearized by analogical or numerical means).

At the zero velocity value, for example, at the outer edge of the reversed flow, the average hot-wire signal is equal to the sum of its zero velocity value plus the root mean square error. This is a way to detect the upper edge of the reversed flow with hot-wires. In reversed flow, the data presented are affected by this error and should be interpreted in this way.

The observation of the behaviour of the velocity profile at station 5 approaching separation, in the range between $270^\circ$ and $330^\circ$, gives an example of what happens in the flow. At $270^\circ$ (attached flow) and $330^\circ$ (separated flow) both profiles are close together despite of the large data scatter. At $300^\circ$, on contrary, the flow is separated in steady conditions, while it is attached in the unsteady condition. The outer parts of the velocity profiles, up to external flow, seem to coincide (Fig. 6).

The same happens in reattaching conditions, for example between $60^\circ$ and $150^\circ$, at the same station (Fig. 6). Reattachment retards with respect to the steady flow even in a larger way. Again, in attached ($150^\circ$) and separated ($60^\circ$) conditions, velocity profiles are close together.

7) Conclusions

Separation and reattachment show a time lag which is much more larger than the one appearing in attached boundary layers (2). The only way to explain this lag in separation and reattachment, when no other unsteady phenomena are present, is the time required to build up and destroy the reversed flow region, as in reversed flows velocities are small, compared to downstream velocities, time scales are larger. Furthermore, wakes will be more difficult to destroy than to build up, due to the different intensity of shearing stresses. This is also confirmed by the fact that the time lag seems to be larger in reattachment than in separation. In this sense, this lag is mainly matter of boundary layer-outstream.
In order to predict this kind of phenomena, it seems therefore that steady boundary layer calculation methods would be sufficient. It is therefore curious not to give them more attention in modelling separation and reversed flows. Nevertheless, the interaction does not appear in subsonic potential flow equations, but in the boundary conditions, and represents the interaction mechanism in an analytical form. At her frequency, the interaction will still be studied by experiment in the near future, to verify the steady and unsteady flow fields at station 5 (X = 310 mm).

![Figure 5: Velocity profiles at station 5 (X = 310 mm)](image1.png)

![Figure 6: Pressure gradients corresponding to Fig. 5](image2.png)
References:

1) H. J. McCreesh - Personal communication
2) F. Bramati "An Investigation of an Instability Phenomenon in T.J. No. 17" 1977

Acknowledgment:
The authors want to thank Dr. McCreesh for important suggestions and DISA for having lent the second hot-wire anemometer for preliminary tests. This work was partially supported by the Italian Research Council (C.R.).
DISCUSSION SUMMARY

by

W.J. Mykytow, Consultant

Dayton, Ohio, U.S.

The subject meeting consisted of three sessions and a round table discussion. Comments on each of the sessions were made by a session recorder and are repeated below. A resume of the round table discussions then follows. The papers presented are listed in the meeting's proceedings report and in the following attachment.

1. SESSION I. PREDICTION METHODS AND COMPARISONS WITH EXPERIMENT, PART 1.

Recorder: Mr. D. G. Mabey, U.K.

The paper presented by Prof. Dowell gave a fine review of the problems of predicting attached, separated and transonic two-dimensional flows. One of his conclusions deserves to be quoted in full. "No transonic method can be expected to give useful information to the aerelasticians unless the mean steady flow it predicts and uses is accurate. Hence it is highly desirable to be able to input directly the best steady flow information which is available including that from experiment. The latter would include implicitly viscosity effects on the mean steady flow; in particular it would place the mean shock in the correct position."

The paper presented by Dr. Yoshitake considered attached, transonic two-dimensional flows, using a viscous ramp method combined with a transonic small perturbation code.

The paper presented by M. Kaveh described a method of calculating three-dimensional time dependent turbulent boundary layers. The turbulence model used was similar to that in use at NASA Ames. The method looks promising, but needs to be combined with inviscid flow solutions for the prediction of loads.

Dr. Geissler's paper covered a wide range of three-dimensional unsteady viscous flow problems, with considerable success. However, all the comparisons relate to subsonic flows.

(Additional comments were made by Mr. Mabey in a letter to Dr. J. Olsen as follows. "I think the most obvious common factor of the theoretical papers is that at transonic speeds the frequency parameter rapidly becomes comparatively unimportant (e.g. phase angle vs frequency parameter). Similarly the effect of non-linearities is confined to low frequency parameters.")

2. SESSION II. PREDICTION METHODS AND COMPARISONS WITH EXPERIMENTS, PART 2.

Recorder: Mr. J. Geissler, USA

The following comments are made on Houwink's paper on boundary layer effects on unsteady airloads.

Non Separated (Attached) Flow

A combination of experiments and theoretical calculations (NLR-LTRAN2*Boundary Layer Analysis) were done at NR, on a NASA 64A006 airfoil with flap. The following points are made in the paper.

Viscous boundary layer effects produce a "de-cambering" of the airfoil with flap. The displacement thickness on the upper surface is greater than that on the lower surface resulting in a lower effective flap deflection. The viscous effects may be thought of as a sort of flap acting in opposition to the physical flap. Such a correction to the theoretical calculation greatly improves correlations with experimental data.

The viscous corrections diminish as frequency increases.

Wind tunnel wall corrections are important if accurate correlations of theory and experiment are to be obtained.

Using sophisticated thin body transonic theories can be less accurate than thin body theories if viscous effects are not accounted for. Viscous effects and thickness effects act in opposition to each other and in many cases if both are ignored errors will cancel. It just one of these effects is accounted for a loss in correlation may result.

Separated Flow

Separated flow can completely change the character and mechanism of shock wave motion. In the example presented the shock wave moves in the opposite direction to that for attached flow for flap motion.

Resonance appears in some data which was not fully understood. The effects seen could be a wind tunnel resonance or a buzz mechanism.

The paper by Nordsam, Wimmen, Arndt, Killinger and Cottrell concerning the effects of the unsteady boundary layer in a two-dimensional transonic calculation. This transonic calculation is done modeling viscous effects by "blowing" at the airfoil surface instead of physically adding the boundary layer displacement thickness. Such a method may have improved convergence characteristics over other methods.

The method includes a full unsteady blade condition for inviscid flow but applies the condition at the airfoil surface and wake line. Some higher order viscous effects on the blade condition are not considered such as: (1) applying the blade condition at the boundary layer edge and (2) accounting for a pressure differential across the trailing edge due to streamline curvature effects. These higher order effects could explain the poor estimates in the lift obtained.

The step size governs whether iteration procedure will converge.

Including wake viscous effects seem to reduce correlation with test data.
Only non-separated flows have been considered so far. Authors believe that the method will converge for separated flows due to the special properties of such flows.

These authors also concluded that wind tunnel wall corrections are important for accurate correlation of experiment and theory.

The paper by Garner, Payne and Baldock describes an experimental and theoretical approach to the understanding of transonic and viscous effects on the flutter of a conventional (non-supercritical) wing in three-dimensional flow.

An approximate theory which uses a two-dimensional steady transonic small perturbation method, with and without viscous effects, along with the linear three-dimensional method of Davis, is presented.

The experimental data for the simple swept and tapered wing flutter model shows a dip in flutter speed below that predicted by linear theory at $M = 0.465$ and a subsequent rise above it at $M = 0.48$. The dip in flutter speed is caused by an increase in lift curve slope due to transonic effects. The subsequent rise in flutter speed above that predicted by linear methods is caused by an aft shift in center of pressure due to transonic effects.

Viscous effects on flutter tended to reduce the transonic increase in lift curve slope and reduce the aft shift in center of pressure. Viscous effects, then, offset the transonic effects of thickness.

The paper showed that as the mean incident is increased, the flutter speed is increased.

Finally, wind tunnel wall effects were considered important in accurate correlation of theory and experiment.

In the paper by Sheath and Gilbeling the general Navier-Stokes equations are solved. The total temperature is held constant for two-dimensional unsteady separated flow. The method also considers compressible flow and has a turbulence flow model. Contoured coordinates are used for a noniterative, coupled, stable and consistently split method of computation.

The method is efficient requiring 15 seconds per time step on the CDC 6600 (using 3000 grid points). The author says this time will be cut in half in the future. The method requires 60-150 time steps for moderate incidence and about 250 time steps for high incidence.

The method was applied to airfoils with starting, time dependent, leading edge vortices. Good qualitative correlation with experimental data was observed at high angles of attack and at low Mach numbers. Major features were clearly shown such as starting vortex and secondary leading edge vortex and secondary leading edge vortex of negative sign.

In the future transonic calculations, including shock wave calculation, will be undertaken.

General Consensus

The following consensus seems to emerge from the papers of this Session II.

Thickness (and incidence) effects in transonic flow can not be considered without including viscous effects. Results of including only one effect may be more in error than including neither effect.

Wind tunnel wall effects are very important in transonic tests and calculations.

Unsteady boundary layer effects are adequate for attached flow but not for separated flow.

General Comments

Linear theory along with "correction factors" will continue to be the backbone of the production methods in industry for some time to come. Correction factors are usually based on steady wind tunnel experiments or steady flow calculations using finite element transonic theory. Therefore, efforts in the areas of steady three-dimensional transonic flow calculation with viscous effects are needed to develop accurate correction factors. Also efforts should be extended to pin out the effects of frequency on these correction factors.

3. SESSION III. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES

Recorder: H. B. Uman, Netherlands

All papers in this Session III reflected clearly the findings of a careful examination of experimental results. The papers contributed to the understanding of various real flow effects and included impor-
tant data for reliable flow modeling.

Davis discussed Reynolds number effects in unsteady transonic flow which have been dealt with rather poorly till now. Although not surprisingly, he concluded on the basis of results for conventional and supersonic airfoils with natural boundary layer transition that Reynolds number effects increase there in separated flow. This contains the warning that a straight-forward use of wind tunnel data may be dangerous and emphasizes the need of using properly chosen transition strips. The extensive and systematic data base will be made available for long and will provide time opportunities to comparisons with other data.

Forschning presented in his paper experimental pressure distributions for an oscillating wing-flap system at low speeds, which showed almost unexplained large differences with flat plate theory for large mean flap angles and wing angles of attack. He discussed the role of the gap and the slot geometry, in the light of future active control applications. Forschning's data possibly mark the beginning of more extensive studies covering theoretical work and higher speeds as well.

Knap presented a very clear physical explanation of his work on unsteady separated flow - out backover airfoils, concluded by a fascinating movie. He pointed to characteristics in the oscillating shock induced separations. (Mach number upstream of the shock, frequency parameters) which should also emerge in any modeling of the flow. The oscillations seen most pronounced in symmetric mean flow conditions. It would be worth investigating how the instability develops for practical airfoils. Possibly the idea of Davis are able to provide further understanding.
de Ponte described an experimental study, the development of a boundary layer under a cyclically varying pressure gradient, of which the results show a remarkable lag in separation and reattachment. Also these results appear suitable as test data for theoretical verification and may be very useful in helicopter blade flow studies. Continuation of de Ponte's work deserves to be pursued with great interest.

4. ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION

Chairman: Dr J J Olsen, USA

The following paragraphs prepared by Mr W J Mykytow attempt to reconstruct and assemble some of the comments made during the round table discussion.

Airload Predictions

Very good progress has been made in the prediction of transonic unsteady airloads for unseparated flows and weaker shocks (some airfoils with extensive regions of supercritical flow are excepted) because of possible Reynolds number effects.

Inviscid Flow

Transonic small disturbance theory overpredicts airloads since shock movements are too large. The range of aerodynamic parameter linearity versus angle of attack increases with higher reduced frequency. However, flutter is critical at lower reduced frequencies. Inviscid three-dimensional methods should soon be available. Transonic small disturbance theory is likely to yield in time to the full potential method.

Viscous Flow

Viscous effects reduce airloads and are opposite to those from airfoil thickness. These effects decrease with increasing reduced frequency.

Predictions of the correct locations and strengths of the shock in three-dimensional flow are an essential prerequisite for accurate transonic unsteady airload estimates.

Calculations for two-dimensional flow with strong coupling between the outer inviscid flow and the inner viscous flow show that the shock strength and shock movements are reduced. These results produce better agreement with experimental data. The viscous analyses for 2D require four times the computer effort for inviscid methods. The procedures appear to be extendable to 3D flow.

Several comments were made concerning strong shock-wave and boundary layer interactions, angle of attack effects and separated flow. The practical applicability of available mathematical-physical models was questioned as well as their likely high costs.

The general conclusion seemed to be that no reliable methods exist and, therefore, need to be developed based on fundamental theoretical and experimental research. This research is required since cruise speeds of future aircraft may be closer to separation boundary layers. Also, transonic maneuvering for lighter aircraft will require operations at higher fixed and movable surface angles of attack.

Experimental data show that severe shock-boundary layer interactions produce shock motions opposite to those expected (i.e., forward shock motions for increases in incidence at lower frequencies). Davis' paper discusses the balance between chordwise positive and negative pressure "lobes" for detached boundary layers and warns of the potential effect of Reynolds number on this balance of unsteady airloads.

Determination and simulation of the time dependent transition point are important factors. Reattachment time scales since back flow velocities are lower.

Wave of adding viscous effects to Euler equation approaches should be investigated and could prove fruitful.

Both finite difference and integral methods for including boundary layer effects should be further investigated.

Navier-Stokes approaches will be useful but costly. They will not be employed for flutter calculations in the foreseeable future. Some broad qualitative agreements were shown for applications to high angle, low speed separated flow. Other comments made about the utility of N-S approaches include:

a. Evaluate more economic methods.

b. Identify physical phenomena.

c. Understand factors affecting separation under adverse pressure gradients.

d. Identify methods to minimize shock induced separations and dynamic instabilities.

e. Define and guide experiments and equipment developments.

Control Surfaces

Design of transonic maneuvering lifters and active controls requires accurate methods for predicting unsteady aerodynamic airloads on LE and TE controls at high angles of attack or with gaps, slots, special devices, etc. These are lacking and require development. Experimental data at higher Reynolds numbers and Mach numbers is also a high priority research task.

An evaluation of sophisticated methods (including Reynolds number averaging in Navier-Stokes equation approaches) would be valuable to define potential prediction methods and to delineate applicability of less sophisticated methods.

Research is required for higher reduced frequencies where phenomena may not be quasi-steady.

Experimental Measurements

Transonic unsteady measurements have provided an extremely valuable foundation for analytical investigations and have revealed several important phenomenological behaviors including buzz-like oscillations. Transonic wind tunnel tests were noticed during unsteady aerodynamic measurements on a rigid model and were reduced with acoustic linings.

Reference was made to calculations which show that the presence of viscous effects is necessary for the occurrence of severe oscillating shock-wave interactions. These comments by Mr Awan on Bailey's paper above.


Wall effects at transonic speeds are not well known even for transonic steady flow. Even more severe difficulties exist in defining wall conditions and impedances for transonic unsteady flow. Tests, if practical, under conditions where wall effects are measurable, calculable, or minimized could be useful.

Additional experimental information is required for:

a. Higher Reynolds numbers.
b. Control surfaces.
c. Strong shock-boundary layer interactions and detached flows.
d. Practical 3D planforms.
e. Plunge motions.
f. Fundamental measurements via laser techniques on unsteady boundary layers, transition points, wakes, etc.

**General**

Further aircraft flutter applications are required to define the full stability boundary versus Mach number. Methods should be extended to cover the supersonic side of the boundary (including supersonic edges).

Design time limitations and costs of parameter variations will require development of dependable but economic transonic unsteady airload prediction methods for industrial use by the flutter engineer. Simpler phenomenological modeling of the viscous flow such as decambering and moving wedge-shaped ramps, etc should be valuable. Guideline recommendations from unsteady aerodynamic research scientists are welcome.

More extensive applications of unsteady aerodynamic methods in transonic flutter safety evaluations would also be most welcome. Results showing the effects from parameter variations which cause noticeable nonlinearities would provide useful guidance. Garner's paper was well received and shows a small effect from Reynolds number but a large effect from angle of attack variations.

Comparison of calculated results with measured model data (and/or flight data) are rare to date and much more are needed. Such comparisons should include frequencies, amplitude ratios and phases as well as velocity (Mach number, dynamic pressure). Discussion of causes of discrepancies would be useful.

Measurement of oscillating pressures on flutter models was recommended several times.

Pending accomplishment of some of the above developments, it was thought that flutter engineers would use the simplest analysis model (such as transonic small disturbance theory with single boundary layer corrections, strip methods modified by 2D or 3D theory and measured data) in immediate future applications. Again, good definition of the steady flow field and shock characteristics was reemphasized.

5. **SUMMARY COMMENTS**

The AGARD SRII standard configurations should be employed in experimental and analytical investigations in so far as is practical. This will provide a valuable exchange of information and will accelerate the state-of-the-art.

The subject matter presented at this Specialist's meeting at first glance seems quite varied and even diverse. However, further evaluations will reveal many common threads and concerns, as well as different approaches and limitations.

The ensemble of papers certainly demonstrates the tremendous progress in the last few years made possible by more powerful computers, numerical analysis methods, special algorithms, individual interpretations of physical phenomena and the computer graphics display of physical flow characteristics.

Transonic unsteady pressure measurements in free flight may be economically feasible as pick-a-back measurements during extensive steady flow measurements on aircraft. Valuable information on Reynolds number and (lack of) wall effects could be revealed.

A brief resume or updated listing of wind tunnel and flight observed bending, torsional, control surface, and aerodynamic (rigid airfoil) buzz could be a useful scientific and industrial reference.

Flutter characteristics must be predicted within all fraction of specification flight safety margins. The challenge to development of an economic and rapid method for accurate prediction of transonic unsteady airloads in industrial applications therefore still exists. However, much progress has been accomplished in the last few years. Ideally, this objective will be achieved in the near future.
BOUNDARY LAYER EFFECTS ON UNSTEADY AIRLOADS

Presented at the 51st Meeting of the AGARD Structures and Materials Panel held in Aix-en-Provence, France on 14-19 September 1980.

Various

Distribution Statement
This document is distributed in accordance with AGARD policies and regulations, which are outlined on the Outside Back Covers of all AGARD publications.

Boundary layer
Unsteady flow
Viscosity

Aeroelasticity
Aerodynamic loads

The Meeting presented a survey of recent progress in the theoretical and experimental analysis of unsteady behaviour of the boundary layer. These improvements were presented as possible future tools for the introduction of viscous effects in classical aeroelastic applications. Some papers also dealt with actual means for coupling inviscid and viscous flow, and for deriving relatively simple models.
The meeting presented a survey of recent progress in the theoretical and experimental analysis of unsteady behaviour of the boundary layer. These improvements were presented as possible future tools for the introduction of viscous effects in classical aerelastic applications. Some papers also dealt with actual means for coupling inviscid and viscous flow, and for deriving relatively simple models.

P.T.O.
|---|---|